IMPACT REVIEW BOARD

## AVALON RARE EARTH METALS, THOR LAKE PROJECT

## ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

EA1011-001

PUBLIC HEARING

Mackenzie Valley Review Board:

Chairperson	Richard Edjericon
Board Member	Rachel Crapeau
Board Member	James Wah-Shee
Board Member	Percy Hardisty
Board Member	Richard Mercredi
Board Member	Sunny Munroe
Board Member	John Curran

HELD AT:

Tree of Peace Yellowknife, NWT February 20, 2013 Day 3 of 4

1 APPEARANCES 2 3 Chuck Hubert )MVEIRB 4 Stacey Menzies ) 5 Simon Toogood ) 6 Cailin Maki 7 Ralph Grismala )Consultant 8 John Donihee )Counsel 9 10 Crystal Thomas (np) ) MVLWB 11 12 David Swisher )Avalon Rare Metals 13 Mark Wiseman )Inc. 14 Kelly Cumming ) 15 David Marsha (np) ) 16 Rick Hoos ) 17 Doug Chambers (via telephone) (np)) 18 Kevin Hawton (via telephone) (np) ) 19 20 Trish Auser )Environment Canada 21 Jane Fitzgerald ) 22 Sarah Lacey McMillan ) 23 Anne Wilson (np) ) 24 Lisa Lowman (np) ) 25

APPEARANCES (Con't) 1 2 Dave Fox )Environment Canada 3 James Hodson (np) ) 4 Loretta Ransom (np) ) 5 Mike Leonard ) DFO 6 7 Michael Freeland )Blachford Lake 8 )Lodge 9 10 Paul Green ) AANDC 11 Nathen Richea (np) ) 12 Lionel Marcinkoski (np) ) 13 Robert Jenkins (np) ) 14 Velma Sterenberg ) 15 16 Rachel Bowden ) GNWT-DHSS 17 Derek Rains ) 18 Kate Witherly 19 Brittany Shuwere 20 Dave Ramsay (np) ) 21 Russell Teed ) GNWT-MOG 22 Amy Lizotte ) GNWT-ITI 23 Sonya Saunders ) 24 Dianna Beck 25 Greg Brady )

1 2 APPEARANCES (Con't) 3 Shafic Khouri )ENR 4 Aileen Stevens ) 5 Lisa Cardinal )HSS 6 Kim Balsillie )ENR-EAM 7 Albert Bourque )ENR South Slave 8 Bernard Park ) 9 Alicia Kelly ) 10 Jan Adamczeweki 11 Sunny Ashcroft )ENR-Wildlife 12 Glen MacKay ) PWWHC 13 14 Pat Simon )Deninu K' First 15 ) Nation 16 17 Stephanie Poole )Akaitcho Treaty 8 18 Peter Liske (np) )Tribal Corp. 19 Stephen Ellis ) 20 21 Nick Lawson (np) )Stantec 22 23 David Connelly )ILE Royale 24 )Enterprises 25

APPEARANCES (Con't) 1 2 Chris Aguirre )Transport Canada 3 Greg Black ) 4 Craig Miller ) 5 6 Michael Tollis )LKDFN 7 Emily Saunders ) 8 Elder Pierre Marlowe (np) ) 9 Chief Dora Enzo ) 10 Ron Fatt ) 11 12 Rohan Brown )Justice Canada 13 14 Eric Binion )NSMA 15 Susan Enge ) 16 Ed Jones (np) ) 17 Robert Mercredi 18 Wayne Langenahan (np) ) 19 20 Todd Slack ) Yellowknives Dene ) First Nation 21 Randy Freeman 22 Shannon Gault ) 23 Chief Ted Tsetta (np) ) 24 Chief Edwin Sangris (np) ) 25 Roy Erasmus )

APPEARANCES (Con't) 3 Modeste Sangris ) 4 Alfred Baillargeon (np) ) 5 Judy Charlo ) 7 David Ramsey (np) ) Department of ) Industry, Tourism ) & Investment 

TABLE OF CONTENTS PAGE NO. 3 List of Exhibits 4 List of Undertakings Presentation by GNWT 7 Question Period Presentation by Transport Canada Question Period 12 Presentation by NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation Question Period 15 Closing Statement by Avalon Rare Metals Inc. 20 Certificate of Transcript 

					8
1		LIST OF EXHIBITS			
2	NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NO.	
3	1	Table of Water Quality			
4		Parameters for Pine Point			
5		Hydrometallurgical		201	
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

					9
1		LIST OF UNDERTAKINGS			
2	NO.	DESCRIPTION PA	GΕ	NO.	
3	2	Transport Canada to indicate			
4		how many prosecutions have			
5		taken place for spills occurring			
6		on Great Slave Lake, to be			
7		submitted by March 12; also to			
8		but to include a list of incident	S		
9		involving barge damages and any			
10		sinkings		176	
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

--- Upon commencing at 9:06 a.m. 1 2 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Good morning. We're ready to start the third day of the Avalon public 4 5 hearing. Before we start, I just forgot to tell the 6 GNWT that I put them in the agenda in Fort Resolution. 7 Just kidding. 8 Good morning. Good morning. Good 9 morning. I'm going to go to our Elder, Michel Paper. He's going to be -- he's actually ninety-nine (99) 10 years old right now, and he's going to be a hundred, I 11 12 think, this coming year, I think. So I'll get Michel 13 Paper go come up to do the opening prayer. 14 15 (OPENING PRAYER) 16 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Masi, Michel Paper, 18 for doing the opening prayer on the third day of this 19 public hearing. Today we've got a little shorter 20 agenda. We have the GNWT doing a presentation this 21 morning, and Transport Canada will be next, and NWT 22 Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation is to be moved up to this 23 afternoon. The NWT Metis Nation is -- won't be doing 24 a presentation, so we moved them to Fort Resolution. 25 So with that, I'm going to go to the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

GNWT to do their presentation. If you could introduce 1 your delegation and we'll -- we'll move into your 2 presentation. Thank you. 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 PRESENTATION BY GNWT: 8 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Good morning, Mr. 9 Chair, Board members, ladies and gentleman. My name is Shafic Khouri. I'm an environmental assessment 10 analyst for the Government of the Northwest 11 12 Territories. I'm joined today by representatives of 13 departments with mandates for socioeconomic programming, air quality, and wildlife. And our 14 15 presentation is organized by these key areas. I'd like to introduce our 16 representatives. Starting on my far left we have Lisa 17 18 Cardinal, director of Corporate Planning, Reporting, 19 and Evaluation for the Department of Health and Social Services; Dana Heide, Associate Deputy Minister for 20 the Department of Education, Culture, and Employment. 21 22 And to my immediate left is Sonya Saunders, director 23 of Policy, Legislation, and Communications for the 24 Department of Industry, Tourism, and Investment. 25 To my right we have three (3) officials

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

with the Department of Environment and Natural 1 Resources. Starting on my far right, we have Allicia 2 Kelly, South Slave regional Biologist; Albert Bourque, 3 South Slave Regional environmental coordinator. And 4 5 to my immediate right is Aileen Stevens, air quality 6 programs coordinator. 7 I will now pass the presentation over to my colleague, Son -- Sonya Saunders. Thank you. 8 9 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you. As 10 mentioned, my name is Sonya Saunders. I'm the 11 director of Policy, Legislation, and Communications 12 with the Government of the Northwest Territories, 13 Department of Industry, Tourism, and Investment. And 14 I will now present the socioeconomic presentation. 15 The socioeconomic programming 16 Department of Health and Social Services; Education, Culture, and Employment; Municipal and Community 17 18 Affairs; Industry Tourism and Investment; NWT Housing 19 Corporation; Justice; and the Bureau of Statistics 20 collectively plan and provide a wide array of 21 socioeconomic programs and services on a territory-22 wide basis. These programs and services adapt to the 23 emerging needs of communities and residents over time. 24 We monitor and report on socioeconomic indicators 25 across the territory on a continual basis.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Avalon has stated that residents with the requisite skills will have the first chance to be hired and has committed to working with partners to develop and deliver training programs. The GNWT acknowledges Avalon's commitments to education and training but believes that further details are necessary.

8 It expects that the human resources 9 management plan, which is not yet completed, will include job descriptions and education and skills 10 11 required for each position, career development, 12 educational supports, and trades and apprenticeship 13 opportunities, along with other education, training, 14 employment, and recruitment strategies to maximize 15 Northern employment and capacity building in the 16 regional study area.

17 The GNWT would like assurances that 18 Avalon's contractors will also participate in training 19 and apprenticeship initiatives that lead to a skilled 20 Northern workforce.

Further information is also required on the monitoring and reporting processes for contractors regarding socioeconomic indicators. Comprehensive socioeconomic reporting for a project helps provide a more complete picture of the overall impact of the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

project on employment and education. 1 2 Avalon has addressed some health and social services issues related to healthcare coverage, 3 vaccinations, employee and family assistance programs, 4 5 and the promotion of healthy choices. Though many 6 concerns have been addressed, outstanding issues with 7 Avalon's proposed project remain. 8 The first area is the cost of providing 9 medical care for Avalon employees who are not residents of the Northwest Territories. The GNWT is 10 11 seeking assurance that Avalon will reimburse employee 12 or contract medical costs that cannot be reciprocally 13 billed to the Workers' Safety and Compensation Commission or other provincial, territorial, or third-14 15 party healthcare plans. 16 The second area is related to 17 mitigating potential socioeconomic impacts related to 18 the project. The GNWT recommends Avalon support 19 alcohol and substance abuse programs, provide 20 prevention and awareness programs on site, distribute on-site information about programs and services

21 on-site information about programs and services
22 offered by the Department of Health and Social
23 Services, as well as collaborate with us on such
24 initiatives. Through this collaboration, potential
25 impacts related to increased alcohol and substance

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

abuse, increased incidents of family violence, and
 disruptions to family cohesion can be effectively
 mitigated.

The GNWT expects Northern business to be given a full and fair opportunity to participate in business opportunities arising from the project. We also recognize the benefits of establishing a hydrometallurgical facility in the South Slave region and the direct and indirect benefits from this project.

11 We have met with Avalon and discussed 12 local business capacity and NWT business development 13 opportunities, including specific opportunities in the South Slave region: procurement and business 14 15 development commitments, priority purchasing and 16 procurement strategy, relationships with contractors 17 and subcontractors, and the degree of territorial and 18 Aboriginal business participation in the project. 19 We've highlighted areas of uncertainty 20 in our technical report on the project. These include 21 goods and services required for construction and 22 operation of the mine site and hydro --23 hydrometalogical (sic) facility, specific details on 24 the Northern business strategy, and an estimate of 25 total goods and services, including a territorial

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

percentage required for closure and reclamation 1 2 phases. All of these items remain outstanding. 3 The GNWT expects Avalon will continue to work with us to expand territorial procurement 4 5 through the life of this project, facilitate business 6 development as it pertains to non-specialized and specialized services, and finalize a Northern business 7 8 strategy. 9 The GNWT is encouraged by Avalon's 10 intent to negotiate a socioeconomic agreement with us. 11 These agreements include measures for adaptive 12 management and reporting. We emphasize there is 13 significant risk without an effective follow-up 14 program in place. 15 Currently, there are four (4) operating mines in the Northwest Territories. Three (3) have a 16 17 follow-up program in the form of a socioeconomic 18 agreement with the GNWT. These three (3) mines have 19 achieved 51 percent Northern employment and 73 percent Northern purchasing. Without a socioeconomic follow-20 21 up program, the mine would not report the number of territorial residents employed at the mine, nor 22 23 territorial business procurement. 24 The significance of this project and 25 its associated uncertainties reinforce the need for a

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

socioeconomic follow-up program. The Government of
 the Northwest Territories believes a socioeconomic
 agreement is the most effective tool to provide
 certainty with regard to findings of an environmental
 assessment and to formalize project benefits to its
 residents.

7 It is expected all socioeconomic 8 commitments made by Avalon during the environmental 9 assessment and one (1) on one (1) discussions, 10 including reporting commitments, will be formalized 11 within a socioeconomic agreement.

12 The Government of the Northwest 13 Territories recommends, as a condition of project approval, that the Board include the following 14 15 requirement for a socioeconomic follow-up program in the reported environmental assessment under Section 16 128(b)(ii) of the Mackenzie Valley Resource Management 17 18 Act. Avalon and the Government of the Northwest 19 Territories shall negotiate and sign a follow-up program in the form of a socioeconomic agreement. 20 21 The Government of the Northwest Territories believes project-related socioeconomic 22 concerns will be substantively addressed through 23 24 several means. These include Avalon commitments made 25 during the environmental assessment process, impact

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

and benefit agreements between Avalon and Aboriginal 1 communities, continually adapting GNWT's socioeconomic 2 programs and services, and implementing a 3 socioeconomic agreement. 4 5 This concludes the socioeconomic portion of this presentation. Thank you, and I will 6 7 pass the presentation over to Aileen Stevens. 8 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Good morning. My 9 name is Aileen Stevens. I'm the air quality programs coordinator for the Government of the Northwest 10 11 Territories. The following is a brief presentation on 12 the air quality component of the project. 13 Avalon has committed to develop and 14 implement an air quality monitoring and management 15 plan in consultation with the Government of the Northwest Territories and Environment Canada. The air 16 17 quality monitoring and management plan is not complete 18 at this time. However, Avalon has noted the plan will 19 include, but not be limited to, stack testing, which will include post commissioning of diesel generators, 20 21 mine heaters, and a sulphuric acid plant stack, as 22 well as ambient air monitoring of total suspended 23 particulates and continuous sulphur dioxide for one 24 (1) year. 25 We support this commitment but would

like to emphasize that the plan should also include, 1 but not be limited to, emissions management and 2 minimization, air quality monitoring, and measures for 3 mitigation and adaptive management. We will work with 4 5 Avalon and Environment Canada throughout the 6 development and implementation of the air quality 7 monitoring and management plan. 8 Avalon has also committed to develop 9 and implement an incineration management plan in consultation with the Government of the Northwest 10 11 Territories and Environment Canada. Avalon has committed to incorporate information provided in the 12 Environment Canada technical document for batch waste 13 incineration during the development of the plan, 14 15 including guidance on appropriate incinerator 16 selection, appropriate waste batching, appropriate 17 operations, training, maintenance, and documentation. 18 We recommend the final plan also 19 include a requirement for stack testing of the incinerator following commissioning and periodically 20 21 thereafter. Stack testing would quantitatively 22 demonstrate that the incinerator is performing as 23 designed and conforming to emission limits set out in 24 the Canada-wide standards for dioxins and furans. Ιf 25 not, stack test results would also act as a trigger

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 for mitigative measures.

2 Waste incineration is a batch process and, therefore, not a source of continuous emissions. 3 However, the emissions formed and released from poorly 4 5 operating incinerators are toxic, persistent, and 6 bioaccumulative in the environment. This includes 7 compounds known as dioxins and furans. 8 A properly designed and operated 9 incinerator can achieve emission limits within -pardon me -- can achieve emissions within the Canada-10 11 wide standards for dioxins and furans, below 80 pico -12 - picograms per cubic metre, whereas a poorly 13 functioning incinerator can release upwards of a 14 hundred times that amount. So even a small operation 15 could be contributing significantly more dioxins and 16 furans to the environment than an operation many times 17 its size. 18 In conclusion, the Government of the 19 Northwest Territories supports Avalon's commitment to develop an air quality monitoring and management plan 20 21 and an incineration management plan. However, the Government of the Northwest Territories recommends to 22 23 the Board that the project incineration management

24 plan also include the requirement for stack testing

25 following commissioning and periodically thereafter.

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

The Government of the Northwest 1 Territories is committed to work with Avalon in the 2 development and continual review of the air quality 3 monitoring and management plan and the incineration 4 5 management plan throughout the regulatory process and 6 life of the project. 7 Thank you. I will now pass the presentation over to my colleague, Albert Bourque. 8 9 MR. ALBERT BOURQUE: Good morning. My 10 name is Albert Bourque, and I'm the regional 11 environmental coordinator for the South Slave region. And I'm accompanied by Allicia Kelly, the regional 12 13 biologist for the South Slave region. I will be 14 addressing the wildlife aspects of the Thor Lake 15 Project. 16 Wildlife's role: The government of the Northwest Territories' role in this review is to 17 18 ensure impacts of the project on wildlife and wildlife 19 habitat are mitigated. This is a shared responsibility. The -- the GNWT requires wildlife 20 21 plans and programs from developers when they propose 22 these projects. These plans and programs need to be 23 robust, adaptive and provide good information for 24 wildlife monitoring, management, and mitigation. 25 Wildlife and wildlife habitat

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

protection plans: Avalon's -- Avalon's draft wildlife 1 and wildlife habitat protection plan is intended to 2 mitigate impacts to personnel, wildlife, and wildlife 3 habitat within the local-scale project development 4 5 area. 6 We have reviewed the plan and believe 7 it needs further development. For example, more information is needed on how mitigation strategies 8 9 will be tested. Avalon has agreed to collaborate with the Government of the Northwest Territories, 10 Aboriginal organizations, co-management partners, and 11 12 other parties to further develop this plan and revise 13 it during the life of the mine. 14 A Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program 15 is necessary to test project predictions that impacts 16 on wildlife and wildlife habitat will be negligible. A Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program is a follow-up 17 18 program as defined under the Mackenzie Valley 19 Resources Management Act. It should target wildlife 20 species of concern, use standardized protocols and be 21 conducted at a -- at an appropriate scale. The 22 program must be adaptive so that it can be revised 23 pending new information. It needs to be developed in 24 collaboration with partners. 25 Avalon has not agreed to develop a

Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program but has committed
 to exploring the idea of developing a program with the
 Government of the Northwest Territories and other
 partners.

5 The historical Bathurst caribou range: 6 The Thor Lake project falls within the historical 7 range of the Bathurst caribou herd. The herd has stabilized at about thirty-five thousand (35,000) 8 9 animal -- animals, but recovery of the herd is expected to be slow. Avalon predicts project impacts 10 11 on Bathurst caribou will be negligible. A Wildlife 12 Effects Monitoring Program is needed to test this 13 prediction.

14 We are also concerned that the project 15 will contri -- will contribute to cumulative effects on the herd and its range. There are already a number 16 17 of current and proposed developments on the -- on the 18 Bathurst range, as shown on the map. Some of these 19 land leases represent -- some of these land leases 20 represent future projects and those undergoing environmental assessment. These include the Nico 21 22 project, Gahcho Kue project, and the Yellowknife Gold 23 project, which are shown by the -- whoops -- which are 24 shown by the grey test on the map. 25 The Bathurst herd is also subject to

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

other pressures, including human harvest and fire. 1 All of these factors can affect the size and the trend 2 of the herd. We are concerned about cumulative 3 effects on this herd. A Wildlife Effects Monitoring 4 5 Program will collect information that could feed into 6 a cumulative effects assessment of this herd. 7 Boreal caribou: The hydrometallurgical facility is on the south shore of Great Slave Lake and 8 9 which falls within the boreal caribou range. Avalon predicts impacts on the boreal caribou will be 10 11 negligible. A Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program is 12 needed to test this prediction. 13 We are also concerned that the project will contribute to cumulative effects on boreal 14 15 caribou. This species is listed -- listed as 16 threatened under the federal Species At Risk Act. Ιt has been assessed as threatened by the Northwest 17 18 Territories Species At Risk Committee. 19 The Northwest Territories boreal 20 caribou population has been assessed as self -- self-21 sustaining. However, maintaining this status means that at least 65 percent of boreal caribou range in 22 the Northwest Territories must remain undisturbed. 23 The Government of the Northwest Territories is 24 25 obligated to pursue this goal, and this means

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

monitoring and managing cumulative effects on boreal 1 2 caribou range. 3 Information collected as part of a Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program could feed into 4 5 cumulative effects assessment of the boreal caribou 6 population. This could also help the Government of 7 the Northwest Territories meet its obligations under the national recoverly -- recovery strategy for 8 woodland caribou boreal population. 9 10 11 (BRIEF PAUSE) 12 13 MR. ALBERT BOURGUE: Moose: As shown on the map, the -- both the project mine and the 14 15 hydrometallurgical facility fall within the moose 16 range. Moose are an important harvest species across 17 the Northwest Territories. We are concerned 18 development activities in this range and continued 19 harvest restrictions on the Bathurst caribou herd may 20 combine to increase hunter access and pressure on 21 moose. Avalon predicts project impacts on moose will 22 be negligible. A Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program 23 is needed to test this prediction. 24 Cumulative effects: We are concerned 25 the Thor Lake Project will contribute to the overall

1 amount of disturbance on the landscape and to 2 cumulative effects on boreal and barren-ground 3 caribou. Cumulative effects can result from 4 individually minor, but collectively significant, 5 activities taking place on a landscape over a period 6 of time.

Avalon must collect information at a --7 at an appropriate scale to test impact predictions 8 9 made during the environmental assessment. This information can come from well-designed Wildlife 10 Effects Monitoring Programs. Information from this 11 12 program can be used to develop species-specific 13 cumulative effects programs. A cumulative effects 14 assessment must be dealt with at a regional or valued 15 ecosystem component level and not at a projectspecific basis. 16

17 The Government of the Northwest 18 Territories has taken a lead role in coordinating 19 effects to address cumulative effects for multiple 20 species. This effort is a shared responsibility 21 amongst government, co-management -- co-management 22 partners, and others who use the land, including 23 developers. This collaborative approach is described 24 in the 2010/2015 action plan for boreal woodland 25 caribou conservation in the Northwest Territories and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

a 2011/2015 Northwest Territories barren-ground 1 management strategy -- barren-ground caribou 2 management strategy, that is. 3 The Government of the Northwest 4 5 Territories is pleased that Avalon has participated in 6 the cumulative effects management workshop held earlier this month 7 8 In conclusion, the Government of the 9 Northwest Territories believes Avalon's wildlife and wildlife habitat protection plan is conceptually 10 11 sound, but further development is needed. Avalon has 12 agreed to continue developing this plan in 13 collaboration with partners. 14 The Government of the Northwest 15 Territories believes a Wildlife Effects Monitoring 16 Program is necessary to test project predictions, that 17 impacts on wildlife or wildlife habitat will be 18 negligible. Information collected as part of the 19 wildlife -- sorry -- information collected as part of the project Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program would 20 also feed into a cumulative effects assessment for 21 boreal and Bathurst caribou. The Government of the 22 23 Northwest Territories recom -- recommends to the Board 24 that Avalon develop a Wildlife Effects Monitoring 25 Program for the project.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Overall, the Government of the 1 Northwest Territories believes Avalon can undertake 2 the project in a way that does not pose a significant 3 adverse impact to the environment, provided Avalon's 4 5 commitments made during the project environmental 6 assessment and recommendations put forward by the 7 Government of the Northwest Territories during the environmental assessment are carried out. 8 9 The Government -- whoops. Thank you 10 very much. 11 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, GNWT. 12 Thank you, Mr. Chair. This concludes the GNWT 13 presentation on the Thor Lake Project environmental 14 assessment. 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Thank 19 you for your presentation and introduction of your 20 delegation. We're going to go into the list of orders 21 now by parties, questions to your presentation this morning. I'll just start off at the top of the list. 22 23 I have Aboriginal Affairs and Northern 24 Development Canada. Is there any questions for the 25 GNWT on their presentation here this morning?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

29 (BRIEF PAUSE) 1 2 QUESTION PERIOD: 3 MR. PAUL GREEN: Paul Green, with 4 5 Aboriginal Affairs. We have no questions, Mr. Chair. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation...? 7 8 9 (BRIEF PAUSE) 10 11 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Good morning. 12 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA Office. I have quite a 13 few questions and follow-up questions for the GNWT. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: How many questions 15 is it? 16 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Quite a few, and 17 some follow-up ones. 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. I thought you 19 said twenty-two (22). 20 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: I have five hundred (500) --21 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Go ahead. 23 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: -- questions. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Please proceed. 25 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: And I kind of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

wish I was sitting down today, but nonetheless... 1 2 So going through the GNWT presentation, it begins with socioeconomic agreements. I understand 3 that the GNWT holds five (5) socioeconomic agreements. 4 5 They have three (3) with diamond mines, one (1) with the Magen -- Mackenzie Gas Project, and one (1) with 6 the Prairie Creek mine. 7 8 In your presentation, you mentioned 9 that these socioeconomic agreements would have an adaptive management function. And I wonder if the 10 11 GNWT could tell me a little bit about how they see 12 this adaptive management function working with this 13 new proposed socioeconomic agreement. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. To the 15 question, GNWT. 16 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 17 Chair. I'll pass that question on to Sonya Saunders. 18 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you, Mr. 19 Chair. Sonya Saunders, with the GNWT. We -- we have 20 found that the socioeconomic agreements have been a 21 very effective mechanism to be able to provide 22 certainty with regard to socioeconomic findings. We 23 would anticipate that there would be monitoring 24 provisions in the socioeconomic agreement which will 25 allow us to monitor the effects, potential effects,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 and impacts of this project.

2 And we would then be able to adaptively manage how we could deal with those through 3 programming, for example from the GNWT on our side. 4 5 And it -- it would enable us to establish a 6 relationship with the Developer through which we could -- we could work together to determine what would be 7 the best approach to mitigate potential impacts as 8 9 they arise and as they are identified. Thank you. 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll qo 11 back to Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corp. 12 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. 13 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. I was just moving 14 around there, but did I hear you say that you would be 15 working together to try to improve any socioeconomic 16 agreements? 17 And if you say, "working together," I 18 wonder who do you mean? Just you and Avalon working 19 together? 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. GNWT...? 21 22 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, 23 GNWT. The socioeconomic -- at this point, we 24 anticipate that the socioeconomic agreement would be 25 between the Government of the Northwest Territories

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 and the Developer. And so we would be -- we would 2 have expectations of monitoring through that 3 agreement.

The agreement, as I said, allows us to 4 5 develop a specific kind of relationship with the 6 Developer, in terms of being able to access information that -- that would then allow us to 7 develop programming. We would anticipate it would be 8 GNWT programming that we would be developing. 9 And there would be some expectation, depending on what 10 11 those -- what the trends would show and what the 12 indicators would be, there may be some expectations 13 that the Developer would need to take steps as well. 14 Thank you. 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Akaitcho 16 Treaty 8 Tribal Corp....? 17 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you.

18 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. Could the GNWT tell me 19 a little bit more about how they will be applying 20 adaptive management in regards to the five (5) 21 socioeconomic agreements they already hold? 22 If they already hold five (5) 23 socioeconomic agreements, I'm assuming that they've 24 learned some lessons and have some best practices to 25 put forward into a new socioeconomic agreement.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

THE CHAIRPERSON: GNWT...? 1 2 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you. Sonya Saunders, GNWT. We have taken steps, as I indicated. 3 We -- we monitor through the socioeconomic agreements. 4 5 With the existing socioeconomic agreements, we issue a number of reports each year. We have a communities 6 7 and diamonds report that looks at all of the impacts 8 of the three (3) -- the socioeconomic impacts of the 9 three (3) diamond mines. And the information we get through that monitoring and through that reporting 10 11 then allows us to develop specific programs in response to those indicators. And that is the 12 13 adaptive management which I'm speaking. 14 I would like to ask Lisa Cardinal, from 15 the Department of Health and Social Services, to 16 provide an example of this. Thank you. 17 MS. LISA CARDINAL: Lisa Cardinal, 18 Government of the Northwest Territories. One (1) 19 example of an adaptive management measure that has 20 been put in place relative to the Tlicho communities is we -- we were able to monitor trends related to --21 22 we were able to monitor trends by providing 23 information and following the communities and diamonds 24 report. And where there was an increased incidence of 25 mental health and addictions issues and suicides in

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

the smaller NWT communities, programming was adapted. 1 The Department of Health and Social 2 Services recently released a mental health and 3 addictions action plan. There are community-specific 4 5 initiatives in there, such as mental health first-aid 6 training. We've also recently entered into an 7 agreement with Dalhousie University for the provision of psychiatric services. 8 9 So by following and monitoring the 10 trends, the GNWT is able to adjust and adapt programming as needed. Thank you. 11 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 13 We'll go back to Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corp. 14 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. 15 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA office. Could the GNWT 16 give me an example of how they have applied adaptive management towards the Akaitcho Dene First Nation 17 18 communities which are directly impacted and small 19 communities? 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. GNWT...? 21 22 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 23 Chair. I'll just take one (1) moment, if I can, to 24 answer that. 25

35 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, GNWT. In terms of adaptive management, I'll ask Lisa 4 5 to speak to this. But just -- I -- I will note that -- that we did go at one (1) point with the BHP into 6 Lutsel K'e to meet with the community, and that was 7 one (1) example specific to Lutsel K'e. However, 8 9 generally we don't have a lot of examples specific to Lutsel K'e. And I'll ask Lisa Cardinal from Health 10 11 and Social Services to speak to this, please. Thanks. 12 MS. LISA CARDINAL: Lisa Cardinal, Health and Social Services. So it's a little bit 13 14 difficult to -- to point to specific examples of adaptive management in the specified communities. 15 We 16 do have a number of examples of adaptive management in 17 the Tlicho communities. But one (1) of the areas 18 where we are improving services to try and reduce 19 socioeconomic impacts in the current affected 20 communities is through the implementation of the 21 Matrix Program in Lutsel K'e. 22 This will be piloted in Lutsel K'e. 23 And the Matrix Program is a community-based addictions 24 treatment program that allows individuals who are 25 suffering with addictions to seek treatment right in

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

the community. They don't have to leave the community 1 to -- to enter into counselling. It also is closely 2 linked with other services available. So if it's 3 determined that the individual requires residential 4 5 treatment, then there would be a referral process 6 that's connected to the Matrix Program. Thank you. 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Before I go back to Treaty 8 Tribal Corp., this morning when you gave a 8 presentation, you talked about some of the impacts and 9 10 the issues that you guys are facing or you would like 11 to see and recommend to the Board. 12 But if you maybe -- if you could maybe 13 give us an overview exactly what you guys do, in terms of the socioeconomic agreements that you have in 14 15 place. Who are the benefits -- beneficiaries to those 16 agreements, and -- and what programs do you provide 17 with the resources you guys get back from the mining 18 companies? Maybe so we understand it. 19 So you could -- if you could touch on 20 that, it would be really good. 21 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 22 Chair. Shafic, GNWT. I'll just take a second. 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, with the Government of Northwest Territories. I'll 2 try to answer your question. If I didn't quite 3 interpret it properly, please let me know. 4 5 What we found... We have -- as was 6 mentioned, we have five (5) socioeconomic agreements. 7 Currently, three (3) of those are in effect with the diamond mines located close to Yellowknife. 8 9 And what we've -- we have found them to be an effective mechanism to -- to -- for us to be 10 able to watch indicators and trends and then, as I 11 12 said, do adaptive management in respect of changes 13 that we see, socioeconomic changes. 14 The -- the -- well, the socioeconomic 15 agreement -- and we would anticipate this 16 socioeconomic agreement would be between the GNWT and 17 the Developer. The GNWT is actually, as a public 18 government, representing the interests of all 19 Northwest Territories residents. And so we would see 20 the beneficiaries of these agreements as being all Northwest Territories residents and businesses on the 21 22 business side. 23 I'm not sure if I've -- if I've 24 captured what you were looking for there. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Well, I'm looking

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

for a little more, if you could expand a little 1 further. Like, I mean, if you get five (5) and get 2 more, and if you get another twenty (20) mines coming 3 up and you'll have these agreements in place, you're 4 5 probably going to have another department here. What would be the mandate of that 6 7 department? What is it you guys -- what service do you provide when these guys start coming as results of 8 9 the impacts of the mine to the communities of the Northwest Territories? 10 11 Can you expand on that? 12 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, 13 GNWT. We actually have a number of departments that work together on -- on this, so this -- all the 14 15 socioeconomic departments work together, as I 16 mentioned: the Department of Health and Social 17 Services; Education, Culture, Employment; Industry, 18 Tourism, and Investment; Bureau of Statics; and the 19 Housing Corporation. 20 We work together on getting the 21 information we -- and monitoring and then reporting. 22 And then each of those departments is responsible for 23 making changes and adaptive management changes to its 24 own programs. So if we're seeing specific impacts in 25 the area of health, for example, like suicide and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

other health impacts, then it would be the Department 1 of Health and Social Services who would then adapt 2 3 programs or create programs that would respond to 4 those impacts. 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. I just want -6 - I'm just trying to understand what is it you guys do and so that we know as a Board what happens with these 7 socioeconomic agreements you guys have in place for 8 9 mining companies, so. 10 And because we -- in the North I still see issues in regards to employment and so on. And, I 11 12 mean, I kind of wanted to hear a little bit more about 13 that, as to how you're going to mitigate some of those 14 issues, like -- so just so I'm clear. 15 So the money that comes from mining 16 companies goes to your department to improves the lives of the community, so for people to get jobs? 17 Ι 18 don't know. What is it? If you could expand a little 19 further so I understand. 20 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, 21 GNWT. Under the agreements, there is actually no --22 there is no money. There is no exchange of money. 23 The agreements cover sort of specific areas, and, in particular, sort of health and education, business 24 25 procurement, purchasing. And through the agreements,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 the developer makes certain commitments that it will 2 sort of provide, that it will pro -- you know, provide 3 -- make -- make a commitment towards procurement in 4 the Northwest Territories from Northwest Territories 5 businesses and Aboriginal businesses, those kinds of 6 commitments.

And we then monitor how the developer is achieving those commitments and, also, what the impacts are from the development on cer -- certain socioeconomic indicators. And then each of the departments that is responsible for the area in -- in question would then be responsible for specific responses.

I'd like to ask Dana Heide from
Education, Culture, and Employment to speak to how
they would deal with the employment issue. Thank you.
MR. DANA HEIDE: Thank you for the
question, Mr. Chair. Dana Heide, Government of the
Northwest Territories.

20 One (1) of the key initiatives around 21 labour market training is the regional training 22 partnerships that are developed as part of the 23 socioeconomic agreements. And the -- the industry 24 participates with Aboriginal groups, with training 25 groups, with the college groups, not only to identify

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 training needs that are available, but also to 2 identify the labour market needs at the community 3 level so we get an understanding of what the needs are 4 at the community level.

5 So it's not just looking at vocational training, but it's also looking at what are the 6 7 training needs of the community. Is there upgrading needs? Is there adult basic education needs? 8 Is 9 there a need to develop essential skills so people in 10 the community can start their journey towards either 11 an apprenticeship program, training on the job 12 programs, or a variety of other programs.

13 So the key area for the socioeconomic 14 agreements is to ensure that the companies participate 15 within those regional training organizations to 16 identify the needs, to identify the jobs that are available, and to participate in the on-the-job 17 18 training, on the apprenticeship training side, and on 19 the overall development of the labour force within the communities. 20

21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you for 22 that clarification and thank you for your comments. 23 I'm going to go back to Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal 24 Corporation. 25 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

42 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. I -- just so you know, 1 I have more questions now. 2 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: I've got a long day 4 ahead of me. But how many questions do you have, just 5 out of curiosity? 6 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: I have three (3) 7 pages going so far, but just --8 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Take your best -- if you've got ten (10) questions, take your 9 best six (6). 10 11 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Well -- yeah, 12 I'll try to limit it, and they're not all about 13 socioeconomic agreements. I speak to the rest of the 14 presentation as well. 15 So you just mentioned that kind of --16 you know, that you collect data and -- but you don't 17 really collect data, you only statistical information. 18 I had a look at your 2010 report on the 19 three (3) socioeconomic agreements for the diamond That was the only report that was available 20 mines. 21 online. And according to that statistical information 22 -- not specific data that -- that you, GNWT, are collecting in regards to these specific socioeconomic 23 24 agreements -- but those reports show that the smaller 25 Akaitcho Dene First Nation communities, things are --

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

are getting worse and -- and not improving. 1 2 You know, statistics like children living in poverty, single-parent families, suicide. 3 The population in the communities is decreasing. And 4 5 then your government, the way you dole out your 6 programs and services is according to -- by 7 population. So even in these directly impacted and affected communities, they're being affected by these 8 9 mines, their populations are decreasing, and then you 10 are also taking away programs and services because of 11 that. So these socioeconomic agreements are -- are 12 not benefiting the directly affected and impacted communities. 13 14 And so my question is around adaptive 15 management. What I was hoping to hear is that you 16 have learned some lessons and were committed to making some changes -- real, meaningful changes - regarding 17 18 the socioeconomic agreements, moving forward. 19 I do have a question about -- for the 20 GNWT and that is: How will you be consulting, 21 engaging, including, and accommodating these directly 22 impacted communities in the development of this new 23 socioeconomic agreement? Yeah, we'll start with that. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: So that's one (1) of 25 your -- one (1) of your -- one (1) of six (6) of your

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

best questions, eh? Okay. I'll go to the GNWT. 1 2 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Shafic, GNWT. I'll pass that on to Sonya 3 Saunders. 4 5 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you, Mr. 6 Chair. We are currently -- we've commenced negotiations on a socioeconomic agreement with Avalon. 7 And this -- the socioeconomic agreement, we anticipate 8 9 this will just be between the GNWT and the Developer. 10 But the socioeconomic agreement is complementary to the impact and benefit agreements, so -- which are the 11 12 agreements between the impacted communities and the 13 Developer. 14 It's our intention to meet and discuss 15 the draft socioeconomic agreement once we have 16 negotiated one with the Developer. And so we would be 17 meeting with the impacted communities, discussing the 18 draft agreement with them. 19 How that will be done, I -- I can't 20 speak to that at this point. I would anticipate that 21 we will develop a communications strategy with Avalon 22 as part of the negotiations of the socioeconomic 23 agreement. So I just really don't have any details on 24 that at this time. Thank you. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Akaitcho

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation, second of the six (6) 1 2 questions? 3 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. So just to be clear, 4 5 what you're saying is that you don't know how you will 6 be consulting with the citizens of the Akaitcho Dene 7 First Nations regarding a socioeconomic agreement you're about to make on their behalf with the 8 9 Developer. 10 Is that correct? 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: GNWT...? 12 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders with Government of the Northwest Territories. I can't 13 speak to the specifics of how we would be doing this. 14 15 We are -- we've just started negotiations with the 16 Company on the socioeconomic agreement. Once we have a draft agreement, it would be our hope that we -- an 17 18 intention that we would take that draft agreement and 19 meet with the impacted communities, and that would give us an opportunity to have a more full discussion 20 about sort of what would be in the content and -- and 21 -- before we would conclude and before we would sign 22 23 on any agreement. Thank you. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 25 I'll go to Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corp., question 3?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: You mentioned 1 that the impact benefit agreements are kind of a -- a 2 critical part of your mitigation strategy for 3 socioeconomic impacts. How do you see the mitigation 4 5 of socioeconomic impacts without impact benefit 6 agreements in place? Because they are not in place. 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: I'm going to the Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corp. I think those are two 8 9 (2) separate issues. I think the IBA's a separate 10 item that's done with the Company. But if GNWT wants to respond to that, it's entirely up to you. 11 12 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, 13 GNWT. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Yes, it's our view that 14 the -- that the IBAs are with the impacted communities 15 and the Company. We do see them as being 16 complementary to the socioeconomic agreement. And 17 where they are in place, we -- you know, it's our intention that the -- that -- or our understanding 18 19 that the Developer has a responsibility to ensure the commitments made in the socioeconomic agreement are 20 21 consistent with the commitments that they've made in 22 any impact and benefit agreements. And we see them as 23 working in a complementary manner. Thank you. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Question 25 4?

1 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA Office. This is my last 2 question in regards to the socioeconomic agreements, 3 and then I will have some more regarding the AQMP and 4 5 wildlife. And I just wanted to mentioned that it 6 -- that it is important, you know, to allow the public 7 and the participants to this environmental assessment 8 9 to be allowed to express, you know, any significant adverse impacts that they might face, including 10 significant and adverse impacts to our Aboriginal and 11 12 treaty rights. 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. I'm going to 14 go to the GNWT. 15 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Oh, I didn't ask 16 my question yet. Sorry. 17 Okay. I'm sorry. THE CHAIRPERSON: 18 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Last question on 19 socioeconomic agreements was: You mentioned a follow-20 up program and monitoring, but when I reviewed the 21 2010 report on the three (3) socioeconomic agreements, 22 I could not find in that report anywhere, you know, 23 any description of how monitoring or the follow-up 24 program works. 25 And regarding this new socioeconomic

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

agreement, how will the Akaitcho Dene First Nations 1 have assurances that this new socioeconomic agreement 2 will be meaningful and beneficial, as opposed to the 3 way the socioeconomic agreements have been to date? 4 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, I'm going to 6 go to the GNWT to the question. 7 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, GNWT. I'll need a moment. 8 9 10 (BRIEF PAUSE) 11 12 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you, Mr. 13 Chair. In reference to a follow-up program, I think what we were specifically saying is that we -- we see 14 15 a socioeconomic agreement as being a follow-up program 16 through the environmental process -- the environmental assessment process. This would be a -- one (1) of --17 18 a follow-up program that we would be requesting be 19 made a condition of the approval. 20 In terms of -- in terms of a specific 21 example, we -- there aren't -- so there aren't 22 specific identified programs that come out of this. 23 It's the socioeconomic agreement that is the follow-up 24 program. And through that, then we can engage in 25 adaptive management and create new programs or adapt

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 existing programs to better meet the needs of NWT
2 residents as impacted through -- as a result of the
3 development.

But I'm going to ask Lisa Cardinal to 4 5 speak to a specific example, please. Thank you. 6 MS. LISA CARDINAL: Lisa Cardinal, Government fo the Northwest Territories. There are 7 provisions in existing socioeconomic agreements that 8 9 would require the -- the ministers responsible for 10 this specific program area -- so in many cases, it's 11 Education, Culture, and Employment; Industry, Tourism, 12 and Investment; and Health and Social Services -- to 13 meet with the developers on a regular basis. In manv 14 cases it's set for annually. And this provides a 15 high-level opportunity for discussions to occur on 16 where the mines are not meeting their -- their agreed-17 to commitments and what can be put in place to try and 18 mitigate it.

19 There's also, within some existing 20 SEAs, the ability for working-group-level committees 21 to be struck. So these would be working-group levels 22 from both industry as well as specific Government of 23 the Northwest Territories department staff. And 24 typically, it's program staff that are on these 25 working-group committees, so they can meet with the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

	C
1	mines and determine what the best corrective action is
2	that should be put in place, maybe where there could
3	be better collaboration with the mines to provide
4	promotion and prevention material on site to staff;
5	follow up to ensure that commitments with regard to
6	healthy food choices are being followed; where they're
7	not being met, what could be done to to improve it.
8	And also, keeping in mind that the
9	Government of the Northwest Territories plans on a
10	territory-wide basis. So it's continuously monitoring
11	the health status and overall well-being of the entire
12	population and and trying to ensure that
13	programming is in place to best meet those needs.
14	Thank you.
15	THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you.
16	Again, we're going to go to Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal
17	Corporation. Again, the questions should be geared to
18	their presentation. And normally in my opening
19	comments, the other day I mentioned that we're going
20	to put a time limit on these things. And I'm going to
21	give you five (5) minutes, and you decide what
22	questions you're going to ask. But I'm going to give
23	you five (5) minutes and I'll continue on the
24	questioning.
25	So I'll go back to Akaitcho Treaty 8

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Tribal Corporation. 1 2 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: I have a lot of pressure now. In the -- does the GNWT envision this 8 9 new socioeconomic agreement -- like, you just 10 mentioned that these things are territory wide. Like, 11 you look at the whole NWT in regards to these socioeconomic agreements. 12 13 But will you be giving any weight or 14 value to directly impacted and affected communities as 15 opposed to just looking at the whole NWT? 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 17 GNWT to the question. 18 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, GNWT. 19 I'll -- I'll need one (1) minute. 20 21 (BRIEF PAUSE) 22 23 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: That's their 24 minute, not mine. 25

1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I guess we're under pressure now with our 4 5 time. The -- the impacted communities, I guess 6 there's a couple of ways that they're considered 7 through these processes. The -- I mean, for us, the primary -- our understanding is the primary vehicle 8 9 through which impacted communities can address their concerns with the developer is through the impact of 10 11 benefit agreements. And our -- the socioeconomic 12 agreements, again, are intended to be complimentary to 13 those. So -- so there's opportunity for the 14 15 impacted communities to deal directly with the 16 developer through those. In the socioeconomic 17 agreements, generally we -- there are sometimes 18 certain specific provisions that may -- for example, 19 ports of pickup may identify specific communities. 20 And so there are some examples of the -21 - where impacted communities would be specifically 22 identified. Yeah, thanks. Did you want to... And 23 I'll just ask Lisa Cardinal if she could add to that 24 too, please. Thanks. 25 MS. LISA CARDINAL: Lisa Cardinal,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Health and Social Services. So speaking specifically for the Health and Social Services, there are a number of other opportunities for communities to identify their priorities and -- and to try and put in place plans to -- to address their priorities. One (1) of them would be the coordination of the existing federal wellness funding.

The Government of the Northwest 8 9 Territories, through Health and Social Services, is currently working with communities to develop 10 community wellness plans. And these plans will help 11 12 communities to identify which priorities that they want to work on and then be able to coordinate all 13 14 funding sources that -- that they have access to in 15 the communities to try and address these priorities. 16 So we would anticipate that the federal 17 wellness funding would go towards these priorities, as 18 well as perhaps some of the impact benefit agreement 19 funding if -- if it's available to them. And then Health and Social Services would work to make sure 20 21 that our programs and service delivery coordinate and 22 complement what it is that the communities are trying 23 to achieve. 24 The other way that community priorities

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

are being identified is we have the minister's forum

25

on additions which is currently being undertaken 1 across the Northwest Territories. So we have 2 individuals who are meeting with communities to try 3 and figure out how best communities can deal with 4 5 their addictions issues and come up with culturally 6 and community-specific approaches to -- to resolving 7 issues. Thank you. 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll qo 9 back to Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corp. 10 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. 11 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. I'm wondering, because 12 we're talking about socioeconomic agreements, how will 13 the current existing economy be mitigated by the GNWT? And by 'currently existing economy', I mean the 14 15 traditional trapping economy that we've heard of over 16 the past couple of days and the tourism economy that exists in this area. 17 18 And how does the GNWC -- GNWT see 19 mitigation in regards to tourism in the east arm of 20 Great Slave Lake? Currently, the east arm of Great Slave Lake sees more visitors and tourists than --21 22 than even the national parks existing in the North. 23 So how do they -- can they talk to us a 24 little bit about how they see mitigating these effects 25 on the currently existing economies in the area?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: And your question is 2 in line with the presentation made this morning? 3 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Yes. I believe the word 'economy' was used. But I'm -- my -- yeah, 4 5 these things already exist. And -- and how is the 6 GNWT going to mitigate the -- the destruction of these 7 currently existing economies? You know, is there fairness at work here? Is there a fair balance? You 8 9 -- there's already an economy in place in this area, a 10 traditional and tourism economy. It's about to be destroyed in favour of a non-renewable resource type 11 12 of development. 13 How is the GNWT going to mitigate that? 14 Okay, I'm going to THE CHAIRPERSON: 15 go to GNWT to the question. 16 17 (BRIEF PAUSE) 18 19 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 20 of the Northwest Territories. I'll pass this on to 21 Sonya Saunders. 22 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you, Mr. 23 Chair. I think in terms of -- this sounds like a 24 rather broad question to me and -- in -- in terms of 25 sort of what the GNWT is doing.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

It's a priority of this government that 1 we see a diversified economy that has an opportunity 2 to grow in a sustainable way for -- for the future. 3 And this government's undertaking a number of 4 5 strategies and programs at the moment to support the 6 economy, including the traditional economy and the 7 tourism economy.

8 We are in the process of developing an 9 economic opportunity strategy. We're in the precess of developing a mineral development strategy. And 10 broad consultation is currently being undertaken on 11 12 both of those projects. So -- and I think we also 13 have a number of programs to support the traditional 14 economy lifestyle. Trapping, we're seeing an increase 15 in trapping across the NWT.

16 So -- I mean, I think in a broad sense, 17 that's kind of the response. And specific to this 18 project, I -- we will be -- in the socioeconomic 19 agreement, we will be, you know, looking for 20 commitments from the Developer relating to the 21 business procurement, to employment which will support 22 the economy. And we will also be having discussions 23 about traditional economy in the negotiations. Thank 24 you. 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

THE CHAIRPERSON:

Okay, thank you.

I'll allow one (1) more question, and then I'll 1 suggest to the Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation 2 that they could put the rest of their comments in 3 their closing statements. And then we'll continue on. 4 5 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. 6 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA office. So I still have 7 questions regarding the air quality monitoring and management plan, the wildlife habitat protection plan, 8 9 the Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program. Are you saying that I'm not allowed to ask these questions? 10 11 Just one (1) more question? 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Well, we've been on 13 this -- the -- we started the question part about ten (10) to 10:00, and now it's fourteen (14) 14 15 minutes after. And so anyways, we want to continue with the list of orders we have. And if there's any 16 17 issues or concerns, again, you can put them in your 18 closing statements as well. Just so that we can 19 maintain the agenda that we have. Thank you. 20 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. 21 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA office. This morning were we not told that there would be one (1) less 22 23 presentation today? And does that free up some time for further questioning? 24 25 Well, at this point, THE CHAIRPERSON:

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

I -- I want to continue on with the agenda that I have 1 in front of me, and then there's another presentation 2 coming up by the Transport Canada. And if there's --3 if there's time this afternoon, I'll -- I'll -- we'll 4 5 come to that. But at this point in time, I want to go with the agenda I have. Thank you. Continue with 6 7 your question, please. 8 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Okay. So for --9 I'll try to combine these all into one (1) giant 10 question then, I guess. Regarding the air quality management plan or program, it speaks to the testing 11 12 of incinerators, and I had a question about -- about 13 the toxic gas coming out of the flue on the Pine Point 14 hydromet facility and if that will be tested or -- I 15 assume it will be part of the plan. 16 It was mentioned that the plan will be 17 developed by the GNWT and Environment Canada, and I 18 have a question about how the Akaitcho Dene First 19 Nations will be included in that air quality 20 management plan. 21 I had a question regarding assurances that radioactive waste will -- or other toxic 22 23 materials won't -- will not be incinerated. 24 Regarding the wildlife habitat 25 protection plan and the Wildlife Effects Monitoring

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Plan, will it be substantially developed with the 1 Akaitcho Dene First Nations prior to permitting? 2 3 When you were speaking to cumulative 4 effects in your presentation and showing us some maps, it seemed like your focus of cumulative effects was 5 6 on the NWT only, and I have questions about 7 transboundary cumulative effects on the Bathurst caribou range, you know, with Nunavut. And I wonder 8 9 how the GNWT envisions including that into their --10 any -- any cumulative effects program that is ever 11 developed, if it will ever be developed. 12 And -- and on that line, you know, when 13 will the GNWT be doing these cumulative assessments 14 that they speak of? 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Can I stop 16 you there? And it's a really open-ended question that's stretched that long. I'm going to stop you 17 18 there, and I'm going to suggest to the Akaitcho Treaty 19 8 Tribal Corporation that if you've got any issues or 20 concerns, put it in writing. The public registry is still open. The Board will look at everything, and 21 22 we'll listen to what you have to say. 23 I'll go to the GNWT. If they want to 24 respond, I'll -- to some of those questions, feel 25 free.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Aileen Stevens, 1 GNWT. I can address a couple of the questions that 2 were asked -- well, actually, just provide 3 clarification. 4 5 My understanding is one (1) of the 6 questions was about testing toxic gas coming out of 7 the flue at the hydromet facility. I -- I think what you were referring to was the incinerator. And as 8 9 part of GNWT's presentation, we have requested that incinerator stack testing be conducted as part of the 10 11 incineration management plan. We are in support of 12 that. 13 Another point you were talking about is the development of the air quality monitoring and 14 15 management plan. That is actually going to be conducted by the Proponent. They're going to be doing 16 17 it in consultation with the GNWT and Environment 18 Canada. GNWT will not be developing the program. We 19 will be providing comments and input while the Proponent develops it. Thanks. 20 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Any further comments 22 by GNWT? 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

1 MS. ALLICIA KELLY: Allicia Kelly, GNWT. With respect to the Wildlife Effects Monitoring 2 Program, we do expect that Avalon would develop this 3 in collaboration with Aboriginal partners, with 4 5 ourselves, and with other interested parties. 6 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 7 of the Northwest Territories. And I'll just add to my colleague there that Avalon has agreed to collaborate 8 9 with the Government of the Northwest Territories, 10 Aboriginal organizations, co-management partners, and other partners to further develop the wildlife --11 12 wildlife and wildlife habitat protection plan and --13 and during the life of the mine, to review it during the life of the mine. Thank you. 14 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 16 We're going to stop there. We'll take a ten (10) 17 minute break and we'll come back and we'll to 18 Blachford, Deninu Kue, and so on. Ten (10) minute 19 break. 20 21 --- Upon recessing at 10:18 a.m. 22 --- Upon resuming at 10:34 a.m. 23 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Can I get 25 everybody to their tables? We're going to start.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

As I go down the list, if there are 1 questions by parties -- in my opening comments the 2 other day that I mentioned that we're going to put 3 time limits on them. And I think what I'll do, 4 5 though, is -- this time is that if there are groups 6 that have questions, then we could -- I'll take the --7 maybe the best five (5). And if I have time at the end, I'll try to squeeze them in, but if not, you 8 9 still have closing statements. You could address it there as well. 10 11 Also, the -- we also have a public 12 registry open as well still, so they'll all be put 13 down as evidence. That's what we're looking at. 14 So I'm going to continue on here now. 15 I have Blachford Lake Lodge. Is there any questions 16 to the GNWT on their presentation and the content of the presentation? 17 18 19 (BRIEF PAUSE) 20 MR. MICHAEL FREELAND: Is that 21 22 working? Yeah. Thank you. I'm not going to compete 23 with Stephanie as to number of good questions, but I 24 have -- have four (4). 25 A question specifically to Aileen

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Stevens: Can the GNWT, through their air 1 monitoring/air quality program, include air quality 2 dust to Blachford, Grace, Horseshoe, and Long Lakes, 3 as these are in very close proximity to that proposed 4 project? For example, the south shore of Blachford is 5 6 about approximately 3 kilometres from the site. 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you for one (1) of your four (4) questions. I'll go to the GNWT. 8 9 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 10 of the Northwest Territories. Just one (1) moment, 11 please. 12 13 (BRIEF PAUSE) 14 15 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Aileen Stevens, 16 GNWT. The Proponent has committed to develop an air 17 quality monitoring and management plan. And part of 18 that will be particulate monitoring at the site. So 19 that is to measure for dust in the air. And that has 20 yet to be developed, but the intention will of course 21 be to cover off the site where the majority of the 22 dust migration could occur. 23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'm 24 going to go back to Blachford Lake Lodge. 25 MR. MICHAEL FREELAND: Mike Freeland,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Blachford Lake Lodge. I note the Blachford Lake Lodge 1 was not mentioned in the GNWT presentation this 2 morning. The Department of ITI is responsible for 3 licensing and business support to NWT tourism 4 5 operators, including Blachford Lake. 6 Over the years, the Department of ITI has supported Blachford with ongoing development and 7 market act -- mart -- marketing activities, which we 8 9 certainly appreciate and we need. And we certainly 10 hope this support would -- would continue. 11 In light of our concerns for the future 12 of Blachford Lake as a viable tourism business, what 13 is the GNWT's position on Blachford Lake Lodge's 14 concerns, re: the Avalon project? 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: I'll go to the GNWT. 16 17 (BRIEF PAUSE) 18 19 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 20 of the Northwest Territories. I'll pass this on to 21 Sonya Saunders. 22 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, 23 GNWT. Thank you for the question. Mr. Chair, we have 24 -- yes, just -- I'm with the Department of Industry, 25 Tourism, and Investment, and we have supported

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Blachford Lake Lodge and continue to support Blachford 1 Lake Lodge. 2 3 We -- as a government, this -- it's a priority for this government to see a diversified, 4 5 strong economy. And that economy -- that -- it would 6 include -- I mean, it's a -- a base of our economy is 7 the mineral sector. It's the -- that's the base upon which this -- this territory has been built, in terms 8 9 of the economy. 10 And so we do want to see a strong, 11 diversified economy, where we are seeing tourism, 12 where we're seeing mining, and we're seeing other 13 kinds of industries and manufacturing, et cetera as 14 well. We -- it's our understanding that 15 16 Avalon and Blachford Lake Lodge have been having 17 discussions and trying to come to some kind of an 18 arrangement. And we are very supportive of that and 19 hope that they will be able to come to an arrangement 20 where they will be able to coexist. We understand 21 that the Developer has made some modifications to the 22 plans, specifically the operations phase, which would 23 obviously be the longest phase, to try and accommodate 24 some of the concerns raised by Blachford. 25 And so again, we're just -- we're

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

hoping that they'll be able to come to a resolution of 1 2 these matters. Thank you. 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. I'll go back to Blachford Lake Lodge, your third 4 5 question of four (4). 6 MR. MICHAEL FREELAND: Mike Freeland, Blachford Lake Lodge. Has or can the GNWT study and 7 report on the long-term cost negative -- potential 8 9 negative effect to the NWT's tourism industry if Blachford is forced to close as a result of this 10 11 project? 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 13 GNWT...? 14 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 15 of the Northwest Territories. I'll pass that over to 16 Sonya Saunders. 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Again, while they're 21 deliberating, I just want to make sure that everybody 22 that's come out to speak is speaking towards the 23 presentation that was made this morning, and we'll 24 keep on track on that. Thank you. 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

67 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I think I -- I just need to reiterate what 4 5 I've -- what I've just said, that we're -- we're 6 hoping that the Company and -- the Developer and 7 Blachford Lake Lodge will be able to come to a resolution of the issues that have arisen, again 8 9 understanding that some mitigation measures have 10 already been taken into consideration by the Company 11 in their development of their construction and 12 operations plans. And I don't know what a -- a study 13 at this point would be sort of beneficial. 14 We will be looking through the 15 socioeconomic agreement. We will be monitoring what 16 socioeconomic impacts are, and that would include 17 impacts to business. So there would be some sort of -18 - that would, I guess, include a study in -- in terms 19 of that reporting and monitoring, in that respect. 20 Thank you. 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. I'll go to 22 Blachford Lake Lodge. I believe you get -- this is 23 your fourth question. 24 MR. MICHAEL FREELAND: Just in regards 25 to the socioeconomic part of the presentation this

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

morning, I'm just wondering what efforts the GNWT has 1 made to consider the negative effects of the potential 2 Avalon project on Blachford Lake? 3 4 THE CHAIRPERSON: I think, Mike, 5 that's a very tough question, and I don't know if we 6 want to -- it's -- it's a good question in a way, but then the impacts of Avalon on Blachford and asking the 7 GNWT to -- to answer that, you know, you're -- you're 8 9 asking questions that I don't know if it falls in 10 their jurisdiction. But, GNWT, if you want to answer 11 that or -- or comment on that, that's fine. 12 13 (BRIEF PAUSE) 14 15 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, GNWT. We have been made aware of these concerns. 16 The -- I know there have been discussions with our 17 18 regional superintendent. And we've read all of the 19 materials that have been submitted by Blachford, and a 20 number of discussions have taken place over the years. 21 So we are well aware of the concerns. , 22 We have raised this with the Developer 23 and had specific discussions about this and, again, 24 and -- been, you know, assured that there were 25 discussions taken place, that the Developer is trying

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

to accommodate the concerns raised by develo -- by 1 Blachford, that the Developer is trying to and has 2 made those mitigations in terms of designs. And so 3 we're hoping that they'll be able to come to a 4 5 resolution in -- in terms of that at this point. 6 Thank you. 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mike, you had four (4), but I think if you want to ask 8 9 another question, I'll allow up to five (5) questions 10 right now. 11 MR. MIKE FREELAND: No, that's fine. 12 No, thank you. GNWT and Mr. Chairman, thank you. 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'm 14 going to move on to Deninu Kue First Nation, if there's any questions for GNWT on their presentation 15 16 made here this morning. Again, the questions have to 17 be geared towards the presentation. And -- and I'll 18 allow up to five (5) questions, if -- if there's any. 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, I don't see 23 anybody here. Continue on. Environment Canada, is 24 there any questions for GNWT on their presentation? 25 MS. SARAH-LACEY MCMILLAN: Good

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

70 morning. It's Sarah-Lacey McMillan with Environment 1 Canada. We have no questions. 2 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Fisheries and Oceans Canada...? 4 5 6 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 8 MR. MIKE LEONARD: Good morning. Mike 9 Leonard, Canadian Cost Guard, Department of Fisheries and Oceans. I have no com -- questions. 10 Thanks. 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Fort 12 Resolution Metis Council...? K'atl'odeeche First Nation...? 13 14 Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation...? 15 Again, I just want to emphasize up to five (5) 16 questions, if there's -- your best questions. Thank 17 you. 18 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Thanks, Mr. 19 Chair. It's Mike Tollis, from Lutsel K'e Dene First 20 Nation. I have about five (5) questions. I hope 21 they're pretty straightforward and I get some pretty straightforward answers. 22 23 But for the GNWT, you mentioned the air 24 quality monitoring program. How does the GNWT 25 envision the air quality monitoring program being

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

enforced? 1 2 Okay, thank you. THE CHAIRPERSON: Ι like those kind of questions. I'll go to GNWT. 3 4 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Aileen Stevens, 5 GNWT. The GNWT does not occupy regulatory authority for discharges to the environment from federally 6 authorized operations occurring on federal lands. 7 But with respect to discharges to the atmosphere, GNWT 8 9 strives to work with proponents to ensure impacts to 10 the environment are mitigated. 11 So GNWT is going to work with Avalon in 12 their commitment to develop an air quality monitoring 13 and management plan and implementing it throughout the 14 life of the project. 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. Lutsel K'e, to your second question. 16 17 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Mike Tollis, 18 Lutsel K'e First Nation. Just kind of a follow-up 19 question. I don't -- I didn't hear that the GNWT will 20 be able to or has -- has the jurisdiction to enforce 21 it. 22 Can I -- can I ask the GNWT to -- to 23 speculate maybe on whose responsibility it is to 24 enforce the air quality monitoring program? Thank 25 you.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, that's your 1 2 follow-up question. Thank you. GNWT...? 3 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Aileen Stevens, GNWT. All I can say is that the GNWT does not occupy 4 5 that regulatory authority on federal lands. I'm 6 sorry, I can't speak to who would be enforcing that. 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. To Lutsel K'e, to your second question. I guess that 8 9 wasn't the second. Moving on. 10 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Thanks, Mr. 11 Chair. Mike Tollis, Lutsel K'e. How does the GNWT 12 see the development of the -- the Wildlife Effects 13 Monitoring Program and the wildlife and wildlife habitat protection program being substantially 14 15 developed prior to the permitting phase? 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: GNWT to the 17 question. 18 19 (BRIEF PAUSE) 20 21 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 22 of Northwest Territories. One (1) moment, please. 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. ALLICIA KELLY: Allicia Kelly, 2 GNWT. The Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program is the responsibility of Avalon. The GNWT has provided 3 Avalon with the definition for a Wildlife Effects 4 5 Monitoring Program and the species that we believe 6 would be appropriate for their program. We would expect Avalon to develop this program in collaboration 7 with ourselves, Aboriginal partners, and other 8 9 interested parties. 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. То 11 Lutsel K'e to your third question. MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Thanks. Mike 12 13 Tollis, Lutsel K'e. The -- sorry, just a follow-up, I 14 guess. Do you see that being done prior to the 15 permitting, or do you see it being done after the 16 permits are given? 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: GNWT...? 18 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 19 of Northwest Territories. I think our main goal right 20 now with -- with regards to the Wildlife Effects 21 Monitoring Program is to have that -- first of all, 22 we're trying to get that commitment. And what we've 23 done is we've been in discussions with the Developer 24 on the contents of a Wildlife Effects Monitoring 25 Program, some -- given -- describe certain ideas and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 descriptions.

2 The balance is trying to be descriptive and not prescriptive in the sense that being too 3 descriptive on what is included in the Wildlife 4 5 Effects Monitoring Program will essentially prevent the unique characteristics of that -- of that project 6 7 being implemented within a Wildlife Effects pro --Monitoring -- Monitoring Programs we see as the 8 9 responsibility of the Developer. 10 In saying that, we've been in 11 discussions with the developer, again. And we can --12 we -- we hope to con -- continue those. And with --13 from what we've gathered in our one (1) on one (1) discussions and commitments that we submitted to the 14 15 public registry, the Developer has a general principle 16 of collaborating with Aboriginal parties, co-17 management partners, the GNWT in developing that, or 18 in -- in their possible development of a Wildlife 19 Effects Monitoring Program. Thank you very much. 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. I'm going to go to Lutsel K'e. There will be no more 21 22 follow-up questions here. Question number 3, and 23 there'll be two (2) more after that. 24 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Sounds good, Mr. 25 Chair. Mike Tollis, from Lutsel K'e Dene First

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Nation. My next couple of questions are about 1 cumulative effects assessments. GNWT mentioned that 2 they were going to be doing a cumulative effects 3 4 assessment. 5 Is there any -- any idea of when that would be -- that would be conducted and if 6 7 transboundary effects would be considered? 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. TO GNWT, 9 the third question. 10 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 11 of the Northwest Territories. I'll pass it over to 12 Albert Bourque. 13 MR. ALBERT BOURQUE: Albert Bourgue, GNWT. We -- the Government of the Northwest 14 15 Territories, ENR, is currently taking lead in 16 developing cumulative effects programs for the Northwest Territories. These programs are in the --17 18 the early stages of the development. Workshops have 19 been conducted to, you know, bring attention to this 20 initiative, and all parties actually were invited to a 21 workshop that was held earlier this month. 22 When it comes to cumulative effects 23 assessment in the territories, it's not a simple 24 matter. We -- there's a number of different spatial scales that have to be considered. When we look at, 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

you know, the potential effect of a development such 1 as this, and when we speak about a regional scale, 2 they're not concrete, hard defined boundaries. 3 You look at the range of the Bathurst 4 5 caribou herd. That in itself is a region. It extends 6 beyond jurisdictional boundaries and, you know, into another territory. It extends beyond administrative 7 boundaries that are established by the Government of 8 the Northwest Territories. 9 10 So as for a deadline or -- or a 11 specific date when we would have an assessment 12 completed, that's uncertain. It's a work in progress. 13 And eventually, with all partners on board, we will have the information in hand where we could make a 14 15 proper assessment. Thank you. 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 17 Lutsel K'e, your fourth question. 18 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Thanks, Mr. 19 Chair. Mike Tollis, Lutsel K'e. The -- the GNWT said 20 in their presentation that no adverse impacts would 21 happen from the project if the recommendations are 22 followed, but I have to question the GNWT. 23 If they haven't a cumulative effects 24 assessment and -- and don't really know a timeline of 25 when these will be assessed, how can they say that no

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

adverse impacts will happen because of this project? 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: That you. GNWT to the question. 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Could -- could we ask our party to please just 8 9 repeat that question for me? Thank you. 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Sure. Can you 11 repeat your question, please? 12 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Sure. The GNWT 13 said in their presentation that no adverse environmental impacts would happen if the 14 15 recommendations from the GNWT are followed. But if there hasn't been a cumulative 16 17 effects assessment, assuming that cumulative effects 18 are encompassing of adverse environmental impacts, how 19 can the GNWT say with certainty that there will be no adverse environmental impacts if they have no idea 20 21 about the cumulative effects of the project? 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 23 GNWT...? 24 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 25 Chair. Shafic, Government of the Northwest

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Territories. I'll pass this on to my colleague, 1 2 Allicia. 3 MS. ALLICIA KELLY: Allicia Kelly, GNWT. The GNWT is of the opinion that this mine will 4 5 not exceed cumulative effects thresholds so long as 6 adaptive management and a proposed follow-up program are in place, along with the mitigation measures that 7 are proposed in the wildlife and wildlife habitat 8 9 protection plan. 10 But uncertainty does exist, and that's 11 why a follow-up program such as a WEMP is required, so 12 that if there are impacts, they will be detected. 13 Thank you. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 15 Lutsel K'e, to your final question. 16 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Thanks, Mr. Chair. Can I just ask for a little bit of 17 18 clarification on that last answer? Ms. Kelly, I 19 think, mentioned cumulative effects thresholds. 20 Can you provide a little bit more clarity as to what cumulative effects thresholds 21 22 entail? 23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT...? 24 Looking for clarification. 25 MR. ALBERT BOURQUE: Again,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

cumulative, you know, cumulative effects and cum --1 pardon me? Albert Bourque, GNWT. 2 3 Again, you know, cumulative effects and cumulative effects assessment is -- is a work in 4 progress. We're in the early stages of this right 5 6 now, and it is through this undertaking that we've, you know, eventually should be able to establish 7 thresholds. 8 9 Currently, the only threshold that we 10 have that's specified numerically is through the boreal caribou recovery strategy, where we -- you 11 12 know, it's been established that they can withstand a 13 35 percent disturbance to their range. 14 Again, you know, we're working towards 15 establishing, you know, through the cumulative effects 16 initiatives, monitoring initiatives to establish thresholds for other species, you know, eventually. 17 18 Thank you. 19 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you for 20 your clarification. Back to Lutsel K'e to your final 21 question. 22 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Thanks, Mr. 23 Chair, and thanks for the response, although I might 24 not agree with 35 percent of the herd range being 25 impacted as a threshold. Nevertheless, just one (1)

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

80 more kind of double -- double-question. 1 2 What is the most --3 THE CHAIRPERSON: One (1) question. 4 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Sorry, okay, one 5 (1) question. In the GNWT's opinion, can they give any idea as to what some of -- or what the most 6 important valued ecosystem component is and if they 7 consider the Akaitcho Dene as a valued ecosystem 8 9 component? Sorry, that was kind of two (2) questions. 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 11 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: You -- you'll let 12 it slide? 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: GNWT...? 14 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 15 of Northwest Territories. I'll just take a moment for 16 that, Mr. Chair. Thank you. 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Mr. Chair, Shafic, Government of Northwest Territories. Would you mind 21 22 asking our party to please repeat the question? 23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Can you repeat your 24 one (1) question, please? 25 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: As long as it

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

doesn't count as another question, Mr. Chair. What is 1 GNWT's opinion of the most valued ecosystem -- the 2 most important valued ecosystem component and if they 3 think that the Akaitcho Dene are a valued ecosystem 4 5 component? 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you to your 7 final question. GNWT...? 8 9 (BRIEF PAUSE) 10 11 MR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Jan Adamczewski, 12 with GNWT ENR. Not a simple question, but I'm getting 13 used to that from Mr. Tollis. I think the way we 14 would look at it is that all components of the 15 ecosystem are important. There are no unimportant 16 parts in the ecosystem. 17 And what is higher value and lower 18 value essentially is a human judgment. It comes down 19 to human values. We place the highest values on what our communities and our people tell us are the highest 20 values. And so in this case, human values, what 21 22 people think is most important out there, that's our 23 biggest priority, whether it's socioeconomic or 24 environmental or traditional economy. 25 So the answer to Mr. Tollis is that the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Akaitcho Dene are a highly important part of the 1 ecosystem. And from the GNWT perspective, the people 2 of the Northwest Territories, including its Aboriginal 3 people, are the most important part of the ecosystem. 4 5 Thank you. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you to Lutsel K'e for their final question. Moving on the 7 list, I have the North Slave Metis Alliance. Again, 8 9 up to five (5) questions if... 10 MR. ERIC BINION: Thank you, Mr. 11 Chair. It's Eric Binion, with the North Slave Metis 12 Alliance. I have one (1) brief question with a 13 follow-up, and then Sue has just a couple quick 14 questions as well. 15 Can you comment on the GNWT or ENR's stance on the development of an independent oversight 16 for the Thor Lake Project? 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. To the 19 question, GNWT. 20 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 21 of Northwest Territories. I'll take one (1) moment, 22 please. 23 24 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

83 1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Can I ask you guys not to ask any tough guestions? 2 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 6 7 of Northwest Territories. Mr. Chair, as -- as the Government of the Northwest Territories has already 8 9 stated in its technical report, we believe that any additional environmental monitoring for the project is 10 best achieved through agreements between affected --11 12 affected communities and the Developer, which would be 13 Avalon in this case. Thank you. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll qo back to the North Slave Metis. 15 16 MR. ERIC BINION: Thank you, Mr. Chair. It's Eric Binion, North Slave Metis Alliance. 17 18 Just one (1) quick follow-up question with that. 19 Has the GNW considered -- GNWT, sorry -20 - considered how disparate negotiations between 21 individual Aboriginal groups may lead to inequitable 22 agreements or how lack of capacity can make it 23 challenging for an Aboriginal group to get into 24 negotiation or an independent oversight? 25 Okay. I just wanted THE CHAIRPERSON:

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

to go back to the North Slave Metis. In regards to 1 the presentation made here this morning, your question 2 -- is that in line with the presentation this morning? 3 4 MR. ERIC BINION: It's Eric Binion, 5 North Slave Metis Alliance. I believe so. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: What section? 7 MR. ERIC BINION: I may have been in the washroom at that point. 8 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: I'll go back to GNWT 10 if you want to answer that. 11 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Mr. Chair, Shafic, 12 Government of Northwest Territories. I actually 13 didn't quite hear the first part there, so if I could 14 get him to maybe rephrase that or state the question 15 again and maybe, in his best ability, reframe it in 16 the context of this presen --17 Okay. It's got to THE CHAIRPERSON: 18 be consistent to the presentation. You -- next time 19 you go to the washroom, take the presentation with 20 you. 21 MR. ERIC BINION: No, it's okay. I'll 22 -- it's Eric Binion. I'll just pass the questions along to Sue Enge right now, and she'll just finish 23 24 with the questions for the NSMA. Thank you. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MS. SUSAN ENGE: I wasn't in the 1 washroom, but I hope this is part of their 2 presentation. Sue Enge, North Slave Metis Alliance. 3 We've asked the Government of the 4 5 Northwest Territories sometime in July, I believe, and 6 I raised this in the last hearing, that their Bureau of Statistics track the socioeconomic indicators of 7 the Metis who live and reside in our traditional 8 territories. 9 10 And I'd like to know how the -- the 11 GNWT has -- what indicators they're using to track how 12 our people, the Metis, are benefiting or not 13 benefiting in line with oth -- the other mines and, 14 perhaps, in direct relevance to Avalon. 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: GNWT...? 19 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 20 Chair. Shafic, Government of Northwest Territories. I'll take one (1) moment. 21 22 23 (BRIEF PAUSE) 24 25 MS. LISA CARDINAL: Lisa Cardinal,

Government of the Northwest Territories. The GNWT,
through the Bureau of Statics, tracks and monitors a
number of socioeconomic indicators. As I indicated
previously, the GNWT tends to look at NWT-wide
planning, but there is the ability to track indicators
at regional levels.

7 While we do -- we do have some data that is specific to ethnicity, it's -- it's not always 8 9 clean data to be able to allow for a in-depth 10 analysis. We do, though, try and identify Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal breakdowns through things like the 11 NWT health status report. There's the Canada 12 13 community health survey, which is -- information is collected annually on that to collect statistics on 14 15 socioeconomic indicators.

16 The Department of Health and Social Services, in collaboration with the Bureau of 17 18 Statistics, also does an addiction survey every three 19 (3) years, and results are published on that. Again, it's -- it's really difficult to try and attribute 20 statistics to one (1) specific ethnic group. 21 22 Metis populations tend to reside in a 23 number of locations in the Northwest Territory, so 24 it's -- it's much more difficult to -- to try and 25 attribute specific indicators to them. Thank you.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. North Slave Metis, you got your third question. It's got to 2 be relevant to the presentation at hand this morning. 3 4 MS. SUSAN ENGE: Yes. Thank you, Mr. 5 Chair. Having just heard her response, Mr. Chair, 6 we're hoping that the GNWT will work with us then if 7 they have difficulty tracking how we are being affected by Avalon or any other mine. So we look 8 9 forward to helping her do her job more efficiently so that Metis -- how we're affected can be tracked. 10 11 My next question then would be: Is the 12 GNWT then willing to commit to discussing our needs 13 and information needs, social needs, economic needs, 14 as they develop a final dra -- socioeconomic agreement 15 then with -- and work collaborately -- collaboratively with the NSMA? 16 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you, Ms. 18 Enge, to your third question. GNWT...? 19 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 20 of Northwest Territories. Thank you, Mr. Chair. I'll 21 pass that on to Sonya Saunders. 22 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you. Yeah, 23 Sonya Saunders, GNWT. Yes, we would be -- or it would 24 be our intention to meet with the impacted 25 communities, and we would be -- once we have a draft

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

socioeconomic agreement, at which point we would then 1 be able to have some specific discussions about the 2 content of that agreement. 3 We would anticipate developing a 4 5 communication strategy with the Developer as part of 6 the negotiations of the socioeconomic agreement. And that would -- there would be more details at that time 7 about how and when we would be undertaking that 8 9 consultation -- or the communications rather and --10 with people. Thank you. 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 12 North Slave Metis to your fourth question. 13 MS. SUSAN ENGE: Thank you, Mr. Chair. 14 I didn't quite hear a commitment there. So I didn't 15 hear really a "yes" or "no." I heard sort of like a 16 communication strategy. I'll go on to my last and final question. 17 18 And this concerns Metis historical 19 artifacts. And I know that the GNWT has a policy 20 where they admitted at the last hearing that they 21 could not distinguish between Metis or Dene 22 traditional sites of occupancy. 23 And my question then would be: What is their intent to help their Prince of Wales people hire 24 25 a Metis specialist who can identify Metis versus Dene

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

artifacts at various sites? 1 2 And I know Avalon has a policy that they're working on as well, so I'd just like some 3 clarification on -- on what the GN -- GNWT will be 4 5 doing to clarify that. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you, Ms. 7 Enge, for your final question. I'll go to the GNWT. 8 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Ms. --9 thank you, Ms. Chair. Shafic, Government of Northwest 10 Territories. I'll pass this on to Glen Mackay, from 11 the Prince of Wales Northern Heritage Centre. Thank 12 you. 13 14 (BRIEF PAUSE) 15 16 MR. GLEN MACKAY: Glen Mackay, from the Northern Heritage Centre. The -- the 17 18 archaeological sites that are at risk of impact in the 19 footprint of the proposed Avalon mine are mostly small 20 boulder features. The archaeologist has documented 21 them in detail. The archaeologist working on the 22 project has excavated around the boulder features, and 23 we believe that the archaeologist has extracted as 24 much information from those features as possible. 25 And that type of feature, we don't

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

believe that it's possible to attribute that to a -- a 1 certain group. We don't -- there's no evidence 2 available that would allow us to say how old those 3 features are. It's just the nature of the 4 5 archaeological record in this area. It's largely 6 surficial. There's very little preservation of 7 organic artifacts. And we don't believe that it's possible from that, or from that type of evidence, to 8 9 determine who exactly left those remains on the land. 10 And we wouldn't attempt to do that. 11 The important thing in this -- in the 12 context of the environmental process is that the sites 13 are approp -- appropriately managed before the mine is -- is built, and we believe that that's been 14 15 accomplished. Thank you. 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you for 17 your response. I'm going to go over to the -- next on 18 the list in the Northwest Territory Metis Nation. 19 They're not here. 20 Tlicho government, they're not here. 21 Transport Canada, any questions to the 22 GNWT on their presentation made this morning? 23 MR. CHRIS AGUIRRE: Chris Aquirre, 24 Transport Canada. We have no questions. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'm

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

going to go to the Yellowknives Dene First Nation. 1 Any questions to the GNWT on their presentation made 2 here this morning? 3 4 MR. TODD SLACK: Yes, Mr. -- yes, Mr. 5 Chair. Todd Slack, from the Yellowknives. I'll take 6 my full five (5) questions, and if we have the 7 opportunity for some more, we'll hit some other lines of inquiry. 8 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: Can you make your 10 questions short and to the point? 11 MR. TODD SLACK: I will do my utmost, 12 and I'm afraid that they're all in the socioeconomic 13 area. I -- I quess the -- the place to -- to start 14 here is: I'm wondering if GNWT can just tell us a bit 15 about the -- the history of the -- the effectiveness 16 of these agreements? 17 And I'm wondering if they can tell us 18 what the hiring targets are for this socioeconomic 19 agree -- agreement versus what they were for Ekati, 20 Diavik, Snap, and Gahcho Kue? Thanks. 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. To the 22 question, GNWT. 23 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 24 Chair. Would we please be able to get you to ask the 25 party to ask the question again, present the question

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

again, and maybe just, if it has dis -- distinct 1 parts, to maybe just highlight those again, please? 2 Thank you. 3 4 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Can we turn 5 up the mic too so they could hear? Todd Slack, YKDFN...? 6 7 MR. TODD SLACK: Yeah. Volume really 8 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: By the way, this is 10 your second question. You know that, eh? 11 MR. TODD SLACK: Oh, I see how this is 12 going. Just for the record, I'm wondering if GNWT --13 the -- the question is about: Are these socioeconomic 14 agreements effective? 15 So I'm wondering if we can start with what's the hiring target for this mine versus what 16 17 have the hiring targets been for the other mines? 18 Essentially, so what was it at Ekati, Diavik, Snap, 19 and Gahcho Kue? 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT...? 21 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 22 of the Northwest Territories. I'll pass it on to 23 Sonya Saunders to answer. Thank you. 24 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you. Okay, 25 so I actually -- just in speaking to the effectiveness

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

of the socioeconomic agreement, we have found that 1 they have been highly effective, in terms of seeing 2 positive socioeconomic benefits for the Northwest 3 Territories over the last number of years. 4 5 I mentioned earlier that we have got 6 socioeconomic agreements with the three (3) diamond 7 mines. And as a result of those agreements, we've seen cumutalive -- cumulatively, we've achieved 51 percent 8 9 Northern employment and 73 percent Northern 10 purchasing. 11 We do have another operating mine in 12 the Northwest Territories with whom there is no 13 agreement, and we have got no Northwest Territories 14 residents employed at that mine. And they make none -15 - sorry, they make none of their purchases in the Northwest Territories. 16 17 So we do see this as a highly effective 18 vehicle for benefits for Northwest Territories 19 residents and businesses, in terms of employment. 20 We have -- we have -- it would be the 21 Developer that would be making specific commitments in 22 a socioeconomic agreement with respect to employment, 23 and we are still in the process of negotiations at 24 this time. And I'm not -- it's really -- we haven't 25 had an opportunity to speak to those yet. Thank you.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: YKDFN, to your third 2 -- I mean, second question. 3 MR. TODD SLACK: Sorry, Mr. Chair. I'm -- I didn't sort of get an answer, and I think I 4 5 can ask the question a different way, if that's okay. 6 Or if you're going to tell me to move on, I can do 7 that too. 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: You want to seek clarification a little bit more? 9 10 MR. TODD SLACK: Yeah. 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. What -- can 12 you expand on that? 13 MR. TODD SLACK: Would GNWT agree that 14 the -- the target has decreased at each mine that has 15 open -- so Ekati went first. What was the target 16 there? And Snap was most recent, and would you say 17 that's lower? 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT...? 19 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 20 Chair. Shafic, Government of the Northwest 21 Territories. I'll pass it on right now to Sonya 22 Sunders. Thank you very much. 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

1 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Mr. Chair, Shafic, Government of Northwest Territories. I'll just 2 actually take a minute, if you don't mind. Thank you. 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MR. DANA HEIDE: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I'll try to answer that as best I possibly can. Dana 8 9 Heide, from the GNWT. Where -- what we need to focus 10 on is the labour market availability in the North to attend to the positions that are opening. 11 12 With Avalon, where we need to go is 13 developing a clear understanding of what the job will 14 be, what the jobs available will be, and what the --15 the duties of those jobs will be so that we can begin 16 looking at our labour market capacity to bring people 17 into that work so that we can begin to focus on 18 training needs and training people into the jobs that 19 are available. 20 I don't know if that answers the 21 question that's -- across the North and all the 22 agreements, we need to ensure that we have the labour 23 market capacity to fulfill the jobs that are 24 available. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

I'll go to YKDFN to your second question. 1 2 MR. TODD SLACK: Thank you, Mr. -thank you, Mr. Chair. And so the Yellowknives Dene 3 are of the belief that these targets have decreased 4 5 with each mine and -- the point being that we're concerned that Avalon will have even less Northern 6 participation. And while we don't argue that 7 socioeconomic agreements are a good thing, what we do 8 9 -- or what we are interested in is, you know, are they 10 living up to the -- the promises that they've made. 11 They, the Company and the -- the government. 12 And just recently, there was a CBC 13 story that stated that the existing mines were not in 14 compliance with their socioeconomic agreements. So, 15 one (1), is this -- pardon -- pardon the -- a multi-16 part. 17 Is this correct, and how long has it 18 been so? And has GNWT sought to have these companies 19 compel action on meeting those socioeconomic 20 agreements? 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. Тο 22 GNWT to the question. 23 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 24 Chair. Shafic, Government of the Northwest 25 Territories. I'll take one (1) moment. Thank you

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

very much. 1 2 3 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 5 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you. We 6 report -- we do report regularly on the commitments and what has been achieved over time. I don't have 7 the specific numbers of where we're at right now. 8 We 9 do have our updated communities and diamonds reports coming out within the next couple of weeks. But we 10 have seen, as I've said, we -- what we look at, as 11 12 well as the trends. And cumulatively, as I mentioned, we've seen 51 percent Northern employment with the 13 14 three (3) diamond mines. And that's a very positive 15 thing for the Northwest Territories. 16 Where -- where we are seeing that there 17 are commitments that are not being met, we do meet 18 with the mines. Our minister meets with the key 19 people at the mines. We do have discussions with them 20 about the needs and -- and the challenges that they're 21 facing, in terms of labour force availability. 22 And so, yes, we are working on that. And as I mentioned earlier, the socioeconomic 23 24 agreements are intended to provide an adaptive 25 management tool and an opportunity to see trends, see

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

indicators, and address issues as they arise over time 1 and that's how they've been an effective tool for us. 2 Thank you. 3 4 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Back to 5 YKDFN to your third question. 6 MR. TODD SLACK: Thank you, Mr. Chair. 7 I guess I'll just hone in on that one (1) a little bit more. And so other than meetings, I'm wondering what 8 9 sort of tools or mechanisms exist within the 10 socioeconomic agreements to compel action from the 11 Company? 12 If they have been failing to meet their 13 targets, what then can GNWT do, other than meetings 14 and reporting? 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 16 GNWT to the question. 17 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you. Sonya 18 Saunders, with GNWT. The agreements that we currently 19 have in place do have dispute resolution provisions. 20 They are legal contracts, and legal avenues of recourse are available. 21 22 However, we have found it more 23 effective -- as I mentioned earlier, what -- these 24 agreements do, set the parameters for a relationship 25 between the Government of the Northwest Territories

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

99 and the developer, in terms of how we go forward and -1 - and then meeting certain commitments that they make 2 in the agreements. And we have found it more 3 effective to try and work with the developers to 4 address opportunities and challenges where commitments 5 6 are not being met than -- than proceeding with op --7 options that are available under the dispute resolution provisions. 8 9 That's been our approach to date. 10 Thank you. 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. YKDFN to 12 your fourth question. 13 MR. TODD SLACK: Thank you, Mr. Chair. 14 And I'll return to the second question here. The --15 the mines were found to be in -- not complying with 16 their socioeconomic agreements. And so if they ha --17 the question asked as part of that was: How long has 18 that been so? 19 If it -- and the angle here is if it's 20 been a number of years and -- has the GNWT considered 21 using the dispute resolution? 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Тο GNWT...? 23 24 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 25 Chair. Shafic, Government of the Northwest

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

100 Territories. I'll need one (1) minute, if you don't 1 mind. Thank you. 2 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 6 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: The -- the numbers have varied. Oh, sorry. Sonya Saunders, 7 GNWT. Thank you. 8 9 The numbers have varied over the years. 10 In general, we've seen that the earlier the mines have 11 come on stream, the more labour force capacity has 12 been available, and it's been easier for them to achieve the commitments made in the socioeconomic 13 14 agreement. 15 That being said, we -- where we are 16 seeing that there are ,we have met with the mines and 17 explored other options to help achieve those 18 commitments. For example, we have expanded points of 19 pick up in the Northwest Territories, points of hire to other communities to assist in -- in being able to 20 21 meet those commitments and look for other options and 22 other mechanisms to help -- help meet those 23 commitments, including, as well, sort of recruitment 24 campaigns and things of that nature to try and attract 25 workers. Thank you.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 1 2 I'll go to the YKDFN to their fifth question. 3 MR. TODD SLACK: Thanks, Mr. Chair. So this morning, the speakers gave evidence that the 4 5 socioeconomic agreements and the accommodation 6 agreements work together. 7 If the socioeconomic agreement is a requirement and these things are complementary and 8 9 they have to work together, then by that same standard, shouldn't the accommodation agreement also 10 11 be a requirement? 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you to 13 your final question. I'm going to go to the GNWT. 14 And you don't have a minute. 15 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you, Mr. 16 Chair. Sonya Saunders. I guess I'm here this -- this morning to speak to the GNWT's position. 17 That we 18 recommend that a socioeconomic agreement be made a 19 requirement for this project. And in terms of the 20 impact benefit agreement, we -- we would -- we think 21 it's preferential. Definitely we would have a 22 preference that they would be negotiated and concluded 23 prior to a socioeconomic agreement being concluded. 24 When we -- we -- we will be, as I 25 mentioned, going to meet with and discuss with

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

communities if -- prior to the signing of a final 1 2 socioeconomic agreement. The -- the Developer will be responsible for ensuring that obligations that it is 3 committed to in impact benefit agreements are 4 5 consistent with any commitments it makes in the socioeconomic agreement. 6 7 So our preference would be that those things would be in place. When we have an opportunity 8 9 to meet with the communities and we have a draft socioeconomic agreement at that time, if there remain 10 outstanding impact benefit agreements, I -- I would 11 12 expect that that would be a point of discussion at 13 that time. Thank you. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 15 MR. TODD SLACK: Thanks, Mr. Chair. 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yeah, thank you. 17 I'm going to move on to Avalon Earth Metal Inc. 18 MR. DAVID SWISHER: Okay, buckle up. 19 David Swisher, with Avalon. I just -- yeah, I know, 20 I'll try to keep it to five (5). Thank you. 21 Just a few questions in slide 7, 22 importance of SEA follow-up. You made a statement in 23 there with regards to compliance and impact reporting, 24 asserting that if there is no socioeconomic agreement, 25 that compliance and impact reporting will not exist.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

I strongly question that assertion 1 2 based on the fact that we have issued for the past two (2) years a CSR report that has socioeco --3 socioeconomic indicators and measures within that 4 5 report, as well as the training initiatives that we've 6 conducted throughout the last five (5) years at the site, including all the training, whatever it may 7 include, health and safety, fire safety, driller 8 9 training, medical and first aid, emergency response, drug and alcohol, equipment training for all of our 10 11 employees plus contractors. 12 My question is: Was the GNWT aware of 13 these initiatives by Avalon? 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: To the question, 15 GNWT. 16 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, 17 with GNWT. Yes, we are. And I was not speaking about 18 Avalon when I was referring to that mine. We are 19 aware that Avalon has been providing a fair bit of 20 information. And we found it very useful in being 21 able to make our projections regarding this project. 22 I was actually referring to another 23 mine that is currently operating in the Northwest 24 Territories that does not have a socioeconomic follow-25 up program. And that mine does not report numbers of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

territorial residents or territorial business 1 procurement. So we do not have any information from 2 that other mine. 3 However, we have been -- we -- we do 4 5 have information provided by Avalon to date and have 6 relied on that information in terms of, as I said, of our predictions. Thank you. 7 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll go 9 back to Avalon. 10 MR. DAVID SWISHER: Is the GNWT aware 11 of any other developer at this stage of development 12 that is committed so strongly to corporate social 13 responsibility and implemented these majors prior to a SEA being developed? 14 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT...? 16 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Shafic, Government of Northwest Territories. 17 18 I'll pass -- I'll pass that on. 19 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you. Sonya 20 Saunders, Government of the Northwest Territories. 21 There are a number of projects that are 22 at approximately this stage in development in the 23 Northwest Territories. And we are currently in 24 negotiations wi -- for three (3) socioeconomic 25 agreements.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 The developers have made varying kinds of commitments. And I -- I don't think we will get 2 into the details of sort of comparing commitments 3 across -- across the board. Thank you. 4 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 6 I'll go to Avalon. 7 MR. DAVID SWISHER: Thank you. David Swisher, with Avalon. 8 9 My point being that we've -- we've 10 exhibited exceedances in our commitments long before the implementation of a -- a SEA and long before we 11 12 committed to negotiating a SEA with the GNWT. And so 13 my question is: Why does the GNWT feel it incumbent to 14 15 place the negotiations of a socioeconomic agreement as 16 a condition within the SEA when the Developer has 17 committed and clearly shown through past actions that 18 it is committed to such -- such an agreement? 19 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT...? 20 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 21 of Northwest Territories. I'll be passing that on in a few seconds. 22 23 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you. Sonya 24 Saunders, with the GNWT. 25 The Developer has made a number of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

commitments, and we are pleased with the progress made 1 to date; however, there do remem -- remain some 2 outstanding commitments, and we will be looking to 3 formalize those in a socioeconomic agreement. 4 5 The -- the GNWT has taken the approach 6 over the past number of projects that we want to see a 7 socioeconomic agreement be a follow-up program that's -- that's recognized by the -- it's -- a follow-up 8 program to the environmental assessment through this 9 10 process. And most recently in the Fortune -- in the Fortune report of EA, this Board recon -- this Board 11 12 recognized that SEAs are an industry best practice. 13 So we -- we still -- we continue to pursue that 14 approach. Thank you. 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: We'll go back to Avalon. 16 17 MR. DAVID SWISHER: Thank you. David 18 Swisher, with Avalon. My next question refers to 19 slide 12, incineration management plan. 20 The question is around -- I have one 21 (1) question and then a follow-up to that. The question is: 22 23 Do -- do all lodges, exploration 24 programs, the local hospitals within the GNWT do stack 25 testing on their incinerators?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 1 То 2 the question, GNWT. 3 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Aileen Stevens, The -- the biomedical waste incinerators within 4 GNWT. 5 the GNWT have all but been closed down because they 6 weren't in compliance with the Canada-wide standards for dioxins and furans. The one (1) that was 7 remaining in Fort Smith has been suspended as a 8 9 results of non-compliance. 10 I cannot speak to lodges, but with 11 industrial developments, that is definitely the avenue 12 we have been pursuing. 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 14 We'll go back to Avalon. 15 MR. DAVID SWISHER: Sorry, just a 16 quick follow-up. Did you say anything about the hospitals? 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: GNWT...? 19 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Aileen Stevens, 20 GNWT. According to our biomedical waste guidelines, 21 any incinerators operating at hospitals in the Northwest Territories do conduct follow-up stack 22 23 testing. However, as a result of the last stack 24 testing conducted in 2005, they were all but closed 25 down for non-compliance.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 2 I'll go to Avalon. 3 MR. DAVID SWISHER: Thank you for the clarification there. 4 5 My follow-up question really just 6 pertains to the fact that, in Avalon's predictions and 7 modelling for the sites, we have shown that we're going to meet the NWT air quality standards at both 8 9 sites and that the stack testing we've committed to 10 has been to the diesel generators or the main 11 components at Nechalacho as well as the hydromet 12 plant. 13 And so I'm just -- I -- I'm just 14 wondering, as a follow-up, does the NWT air quality 15 standards -- are -- does the GNWT indicate that those 16 standards are not sufficient enough? 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 18 We'll go to the GNWT. 19 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Aileen Stevens, 20 GNWT. No, that's not at all what I'm implying. 21 The guideline for ambient air quality standards refer to criteria air contaminants, and 22 23 Avalon has conducted the air quality assessment to 24 conduct their modelling to address the criteria air 25 contaminants, which is great.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

109 But with respect to incineration, the -1 - we do not have ambient air quality standards for 2 dioxins and furans. The dioxins and furans that are 3 released from incinerators deposit onto the land and 4 5 water, so it's not really an ambient air quality 6 concern; it's more of a contaminant loading concern. The Canada-wide standards for dioxins 7 and furans refer to incineration, and the emission 8 9 limits are set at the stack in order to control the source of the emissions before they get into the 10 11 environment. 12 And so we are requesting that, as part 13 of your incineration management, that you conduct 14 stack testing upon commissioning, and then 15 periodically thereafter, to ensure that all the 16 measures you're undertaking in your incineration 17 management plan are effective at ensuring that the 18 release of these toxic, persistent, bio-accumulative 19 compounds is minimized and within the Canada-wide 20 standards. 21 They are slated for virtual elimination 22 from the environment, and that's why we have such strict standards for their emissions. 23 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 25 I'm going to go over to Avalon.

110 MR. DAVID SWISHER: 1 Thank you for the I was just curious, because the GNWT, as well 2 answer. as Environment Canada, seem extraordinarily focussed 3 on a minute portion of the facilities compared to the 4 5 whole facilities as a whole when it comes to air 6 quality. And Avalon certainly is committed and 7 focussed on the entire facilities and the major contributors to the air quality, not the minute 8 9 portions that are -- that are batched and inconsistent 10 in duration. So, I appreciate the responses there. 11 My final question comes to the -- the 12 WEMP. Avalon asked the GNWT, with regards to gaining 13 clarification with regards to what are the guidelines that the GNWT has for the WEMP. And I believe our 14 15 response was that those guidelines and, as we heard from Albert earlier, are still in development with 16 17 regards to how they can be sustainable and -- and be 18 meaningful. And Avalon certainly agrees with that 19 approach. 20 The question is: How can -- with --21 with that in mind, how can the GNWT require Avalon to develop a WEMP when we don't have sustainable or 22 23 meaningful guidelines to follow to meet the 24 expectations in the North? 25 Okay. Thank you. THE CHAIRPERSON:

To your final question, I'm going to go to GNWT. 1 2 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government of the Northwest Territories. I will ask for one (1) 3 minute, Mr. Chair. Is that okay? 4 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yeah. 6 7 (BRIEF PAUSE) 8 9 MR. JAN ADAMCZEWSKI: Thank you. Jan 10 Adamczewski with GNWT ENR. Our suggestion to Avalon on this would be that there are existing WEMP 11 12 documents, programs from other companies for other 13 mines. Those could readily serve as a model to 14 follow. 15 If Avalon can sort of take the first step and develop even an outline table of contents 16 based on what they've seen from other WEMP documents, 17 18 that could go to ENR, possibly to others, for review 19 and -- and revision. But that would be our suggestion 20 for a start. 21 And as we indicated in our 22 presentation, we do still see the responsibility with 23 the Company for actually developing that -- that WEMP. 24 Thank you. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you for

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

your response. Was there any follow-up? I'm going 1 back to Avalon Rare Earth. 2 3 MR. DAVID SWISHER: David Swisher with 4 Avalon. I -- I appreciate the response, however, it -5 - it doesn't address the fact that I think the -- the 6 existing WEMPs out there have been proven to be 7 ineffective and not as meaningful for the communities and/or for specific sites within our -- our area. 8 I think it just goes back to the 9 10 earlier statements during our presentation that we're not opposed to working on -- on addressing the 11 12 cumulative impacts and working with the GNWT and our 13 Aboriginal stakeholders so that there is a meaningful 14 approach to it, that it makes sense for the site, and 15 that it's sustainable. 16 So, with that, I want to thank the GNWT for their presentation, and that's all I have. 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 19 Before I go to my staff and legal counsel, I just want to recognize the Tlicho Chief Charlie Football from 20 21 Wekweti in the back and also former MLA Henry Zoe at the back as well. Welcome. 22 23 I'm going to go to the Review Board 24 staff and legal counsel if there's any questions to 25 the GNWT on their presentation.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr.
 Chairman. John Donihee, Board counsel. I have a few
 guestions.

4 I was encouraged at the outset of the GNWT presentation to hear Ms. Saunders make reference 5 6 to section -- or, actually, subparagraph 128(1)(b)(ii) of the MVRMA. And I just want to say that the context 7 within which I'm going to question GNWT is based 8 9 around the context that the Board works in. 10 And so let's move on from there, I 11 The -- the DAR conclusions, of course, from quess. 12 Avalon were essentially that the project, with the 13 mitigation they proposed and the monitoring programs that -- that they've identified and committed to would 14 15 cause no significant impacts on the environment. And, 16 you know, we have a number of Intervenors at GNWT at this point in front of the Board with a number of 17 18 recommendations for measures. And, of course, the way 19 that particular paragraph in the Act works, the Board 20 has to identify a significant impact in order to be able to rec -- recommend a measure to the ministers. 21 22 So that's -- that's the legal framework here.

And what we have, of course, from Avalon, as I said, is an assessment that indicates no impacts and a submission, November 29th submission,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

from the GNWT which makes a number of recommendations. 1 And so, you know, I can only conclude that the GNWT's 2 view is that there have to be some impacts out there, 3 because you're making recommendations for a number of 4 5 measures. 6 And so I want to start with the recommendation for the socioeconomic agreement and 7 simply ask GNWT what -- what significant impacts, in -8 9 - in the government's position or view, will this 10 socioeconomic agreement prevent? 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr. 12 Donihee. GNWT to the question. 13 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 14 Chair. Shafic, Government of Northwest Territories. 15 I'll pass that on. Thank you. 16 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you, Mr. Chair. We rec -- we view a SEA as being an essential 17 18 tool for monitoring and testing socioeconomic 19 predictions. So we've heard certain predictions. The 20 socioeconomic agreement is a necessary tool to 21 identify those, whether they're -- those predictions 22 are, in fact, accurate to evaluate successes, to 23 identify gaps when predictions are not being met, and 24 to identify adaptive management measures to address 25 unintended results.

So I think that's how we're -- we see 1 that working in terms of -- as an effective tool to be 2 able to accomplish that. Thanks. 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: I'll go back to Mr. 4 5 Donihee. But this is only the answer to your 6 question. Mr. Donihee...? 7 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. Chair. I was about to observe that as well. 8 9 Ms. Saunders, when you made your 10 presentation at the outset of GNWT's testimony, you made reference to significant risks. I actually wrote 11 12 those words down. And -- but you didn't actually go 13 on and identify what the real risks are. 14 If -- I mean, as I look at the 15 submission that's come from GNWT, under socioeconomics 16 you talk about employment, education, training. We have representatives, I guess, of all the relevant 17 18 departments here to address some Public Health Act, 19 purchases, you know, business, that sort of thing. 20 And -- and I guess what I'm -- I'm 21 struggling with a little bit is to understand how it 22 is that in the absence of a -- an agreement -- and I -23 - I'm forced to point out as well that you're asking 24 for a measure from the Review Board for essentially 25 the negotiation of agreement -- of an agreement.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 You've given us no evidence of what would be in the agreement. And in fact, if you told 2 us that today and you went out and negotiated with 3 Avalon, negotiations are negotiations and the 4 5 agreement might end up having something in it that's 6 different than what you would tell us today. 7 But, you know, that's just the way negotiations work. And so I guess not to put too fine 8 9 a point on it, aren't you really just asking the --10 the Board to buy a pig in a poke here? 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'm 12 going to go to the GNWT to the question and if you 13 could expand on what's been said here so that we understand, make it clear. 14 15 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Thank you, Mr. 16 Chair. Sonya Saunders, GNWT. I'll provide a short 17 answer and then refer to one (1) of my colleagues for 18 an example that may help provide some context. 19 This Board itself is recognized in --20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Well, just wait. 21 Did you understand the question though? 22 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: I -- I think I 23 did. If we didn't get it --24 THE CHAIRPERSON: All right. 25 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: -- at the end

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 then --2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Because I don't -otherwise we're going to keep coming back and making 3 4 sure, so. 5 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Okay. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: As long as you 7 understand the question please proceed. 8 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: If I didn't get 9 I'm sure Mr. Donihee will ask for further clarification. Thank you. 10 11 The -- the -- this Board has itself 12 recognized that socioeconomic agreements are a best 13 practice. That was recognized in the Fortune report 14 on EA and we appreciate and we thank the Board for 15 that. 16 This -- being able to have this as a 17 follow-up program to the environmental assessment is -18 - is important for us, because this ensures that we 19 are -- that we will be able to achieve negotiation on 20 a socioeconomic agreement. 21 We have provided a number of points in our technical submission. We specified the kinds of 22 23 things that we will be looking for commitments on. The so -- we have a record of socioeconomic 24 25 agreements, the contents of those so -- so -- of this

1 socioeconomic agreement we would expect would be
2 fairly similar to those that we've negotiated recently
3 with other developers.

That's sort of a response in a broad
way. What I'd like to do now is ask Lisa Cardinal if
she could provide a specific example. Thank you.
MS. LISA CARDINAL: Lisa Cardinal,
8 Government of the Northwest Territories. It's -- it's

9 really difficult to try and attribute a direct cause 10 and effect from the impact of -- of development on 11 small communities.

But based on past experience that we've seen with developments throughout the Northwest Territories, we know that there is an impact on communities, especially smaller communities.

16 Some of the impacts we would expect to 17 see would be an increase in the -- the use of alcohol, 18 increase in addictions issues. We would expect to see 19 family breakdown related to disturbances to -- to the existing family structure and family cohesion. That 20 might result in an increased number of children 21 22 requiring services from Child and Family Services. 23 Other things that we have seen 24 historically would be an increase in communicable 25 diseases, STI rates. But like I said, it's -- it's

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 really difficult to try and attribute cause and effect
2 directly to -- to increased mining activity. Thank
3 you.

THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Donihee...? 4 5 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 6 Chairman. In the Fortune Mineral's case where the Board did ultimately -- has -- we've haven't got an 7 answer from the Minister yet, but they -- they have 8 9 made a recommendation in favour of a socioeconomic agreement at the end of the -- the Board's role in the 10 11 proceeding.

12 We actually had evidence from Mr. 13 Couric (phonetic), he was there on behalf of GNWT, 14 when they made their presentation to the Board out in 15 Behchoko. I asked the same question, essentially, and 16 that was simply: In the GNWT's view, will there in the absence of a socioeconomic agreement be 17 18 significant impacts on the socioeconomic environment? 19 So I'd like to thank Ms. Cardinal for 20 her examples, I quess. But I'd -- I'd like a more general answer if that's possible. So the question 21 22 really is: 23 You know, from the GNWT's perspective, 24 is there a risk that there could be signifi --25 significant socioeconomic impacts in -- in the absence

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

of such an agreement? 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: And I want to keep it simple. If you could just say "yes" and "no" to 3 4 that question. 5 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, 6 GNWT. We believe that, without a socioeconomic 7 agreement, there is a risk that certain commitments would not be fulfilled. 8 We also believe there are still 9 10 commitments that we are seeking that we have not been able to achieve through this process, and a 11 12 socioeconomic agreement will ensure that those 13 commitments are made, that the commitments made --14 that are made can be monitored and reported on, 15 adaptive management can take place. We feel it's an 16 important piece of this puzzle to pull together. Thank you. 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: So the answer is "yes"? 19 20 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Yes. 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Donihee...? 22 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, sir. Ι 23 mean, we have on the record, in the form of a response 24 to the November 29th submissions from Avalon, an 25 exchange of correspondence between the CEO of the

Company and Minister Ramsay indicating essentially 1 agreement that this -- and -- and, actually, I believe 2 your evidence this morning indicates that you're 3 negotiating an agreement with them already. 4 5 And so I accept what you have to say 6 about the socioeconomic agreement and its value, but I'm still curious as to why you see the requirement 7 for a measure, in this particular case, given the --8 9 the last answer that you gave me. 10 Do you want to add anything further to 11 your answer? 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Back to GNWT to your 13 presentation on your measure that Mr. Donihee's 14 talking about. Can you expand on that? 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, 19 GNWT. Thank you. The GNWT has taken this approach 20 over the last number of projects that have -- before 21 environment assessment. We've found that it's been an 22 effective approach, and we -- as a result, it's -- I 23 mean, we found that it's effective, and we're seeking 24 the same thing here. We think it's an industry best 25 practice. The Board did as well.

We think this is the only way that we 1 can ensure that we achieve our goals, and that, with 2 the commitments that are being made through this 3 process, are -- are achieved and are -- are lived up 4 5 to by the Developer, and that additional commitments 6 that have still not been made will be made, and we will have a legal obligation for the -- those obliga -7 - for those -- the terms and conditions of the 8 9 socioeconomic agreement to be complied with. Thank 10 you. 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Donihee...? 12 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 13 John Donihee. I'll move on. I want to work on both ends of the table, and I'd like to ask a 14 15 question or two (2) about air quality. 16 I actually agree in -- in some ways 17 with comments made by Mr. Swisher. We're spending a 18 disproportionate amount of time over a stack test. 19 But -- but, nevertheless, I think there's a broader 20 issue here with respect the way the GNWT is 21 approaching this. 22 In response to a question from LKDFN, I 23 believe the air quality lady -- and my apologies -your -- your answer about who's responsible for what 24 25 out there caught my attention, and so I did my best to

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

write it down. 1 2 And I think what you said was: Discharges to the environment are the responsibility 3 of federal authorities, and that the Government of 4 5 Northwest Territories does not occupy that regulatory 6 authority on federal land. I think that's a paraphrase, and then the details aren't important; 7 just I want to refresh your -- your memory about that. 8 And then you talked about discharges to 9 10 the atmosphere being something that the GNWT works 11 with. And -- and so that's where we are in terms of 12 my question. And first of all, I want to confirm that 13 GNWT's role in relation to atmospheric emissions is based on the Environmental Protection Act. 14 15 Is that where your legal authority is 16 coming from? 17 Thank you, Mr. THE CHAIRPERSON: 18 Donihee, and I'll go back to GNWT. 19 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: It's Aileen 20 Stevens, GNWT. I'd just like to point out that the 21 presentation today made note that the Proponent has 22 committed to developing an air quality monitoring and 23 management plan and also an incineration management 24 plan. And GNWT requested a measure that stack testing 25 be incorporated as part of the incineration management

plan. 1 2 Incineration is typically covered in the Land and Water Board process. I shouldn't say 3 typically. I have examples of where incineration is 4 5 covered in the Land and Water Board process. 6 Therefore, the GNWT's authority over that is -- hm, how can I rephrase that. 7 8 Is it worth discussing at this point 9 considering GNWT hasn't requested anything of the Board outside of what's already been demonstrated to 10 11 be included in the Land and Water Board process? 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Donihee...? 13 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Well, first of all, 14 you didn't answer my question. 15 Secondly, is the Land and Water Board 16 dealing with atmosphere emissions in respect of this mine at this time? 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: To the question, 19 GNWT. 20 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Sorry, could the 21 question please be repeated. 22 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Well, you say that 23 the Land and Water Board is -- is taking care of this. 24 And so they may be at other mines, but we're here 25 talking about Avalon.

1 And I'm asking you whether, to your 2 knowledge, the Land and Water Board is dealing with atmospheric emissions or the things that are coming 3 out of the incinerator stack for this mine. 4 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT...? 6 7 (BRIEF PAUSE) 8 9 MS. AILEEN STEVENS: Aileen Stevens, 10 GNWT. No, I'm sorry if I implied that the Lan -- Land 11 and Water Board was somehow involved in this project. 12 I was simply bringing up the point that 13 the measure that GNWT has requested relates to 14 incineration management. And there are examples of 15 previous incineration management terms and conditions in land use permits and water licenses. 16 17 Regarding your question about GNWT's 18 authority over atmospheric emissions, the previous 19 question that I answered earlier was simply saying 20 that GNWT does not occupy that field on federal lands 21 at this time. And if there's any -- I -- I didn't infer who does, I didn't. But if you'd like to 22 23 discuss this further, perhaps we can take this as an 24 undertaking so that legal counsel can address it. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Donihee...?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. I don't really need an undertaking from 2 Chairman. I just -- when I started off I just asked you 3 you. about something you said about a half an hour ago. 4 5 And I'm just trying to get you to explain what it is 6 that you said and why you said it. 7 So I quess we can leave it there. Т don't have to -- I don't think there would be much 8 9 value -- there's no value in an undertaking. And I don't think that you're going to be able to help me 10 any further with that, so I'll move on. 11 12 I have some questions about wildlife, 13 as well, Mr. Chairman. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Donihee, it's 15 about two (2) minutes to 12:00. What I'll do is we'll break now. We'll come back at 1:00. And we'll 16 continue on. And if you could -- we'll do your 17 18 questions then. MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Yes, thank you. 19 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: We'll stop. We'll 21 come back at one o'clock. Thank you. 22 23 --- Upon recessing at 11:59 a.m. 24 --- Upon resuming at 1:05 p.m. 25

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Can I get 2 everybody back to the table? We could start. 3 This morning we -- I thought we were on We're falling behind a little bit here, but 4 schedule. 5 it's okay. We're just about to the end of this 6 presentation by the GNWT this morning, so... 7 We're still going through the questions of -- by legal counsel and Review Board staff, then 8 9 we've got Board. Then we'll go onto the next presentation thereafter. We will do Transport Canada 10 and then Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation. 11 12 Anyways, I want to turn it over to Mr. 13 Donihee, where he left off this morning. 14 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 15 Chairman. John Donihee, Board counsel. I indicated before lunch that I'd move on to talk -- or ask 16 questions about the wildlife portion of the GNWT 17 18 submission on November 29th, so I'll -- that's what 19 I'm going to do. The first -- the first question I 20 have is a -- is sort of general one (1). There are three (3) recommendations 21 found in that section 5 of the GNWT submission, and I 22 23 just ask GNWT if it is your intent in making these 24 recommendations that the -- that they should be 25 included in the Review Board's report of EA as

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

measures for -- for this environmental assessment? 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: I'll go to the GNWT. 3 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government of Northwest Territories. Could I get a little bit of 4 a -- I'm so -- just a sec. 5 Yeah, could I just get a little bit of 6 an understanding of which submission exactly and what 7 three (3) recommendations he's re -- the party's being 8 referred to? Thank you. 9 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. 11 Donihee...? 12 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 13 Chairman. I'm referring to the November 29th, 2012, 14 technical report submission from the government --15 pardon me, from Environment and Natural Resources on behalf of the Government of the Northwest Territories 16 17 to the Review Board signed by Mr. Joel Holder 18 (phonetic). 19 And I'm specifically referring to part 20 5 or section 5 of that report, entitled "Wildlife," 21 and to recommendations 4, 5, and 6. 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you for 23 that clarification, Mr. Donihee. And we'll go back to 24 the GNWT. 25 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr.

Chair. If you could either give me one (1) minute to 1 find that -- those sections that he refer -- that Mr. 2 Donihee refers to or Mr. Donihee could have the option 3 of summarizing those to me or reading them back to me. 4 5 That would be great. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: No. This is twentynine (29) minutes now you've been asking for since 7 this morning, but go ahead. 8 9 10 (BRIEF PAUSE) 11 12 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 13 Chair. So what we've presented today in our public 14 hearing presentation is what we see as our concerns. 15 And the -- the report that's being referred to was 16 from pre -- previous to this point, and the public hearing presentation represents our latest 17 18 positioning. Thank you. 19 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. Mr. Donihee...? 20 21 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. John Donihee. You did not rec --22 Chairman. 23 specifically refer to either -- any of these 24 recommendations in your presentation today. 25 Does that mean that you're abandoning

1 them? 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT...? 3 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Shafic, Government of the Northwest 4 5 Territories, Shafic. The recommendations that we've 6 laid out in our public hearing presentation are -- are our final recommendations to the Board. 7 8 There's been developments that have --9 you know, we've been working with the Developer since 10 the technical report has been submitted, and anything that's been outstanding is identified in our public 11 12 hearing presentation. Thank you. 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. 14 Donihee...? MR. JOHN DONIHEE: I still didn't hear 15 an answer to the question: Have you resolved the 16 items or the -- the matters identified in 17 18 recommendation 4, recommendation 5, and recommen --19 recommendation 6 with the Developer before this public hearing? 20 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: If you could answer 22 that yes or no, please. 23 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 24 Chair. Shafic, Government of the Northwest 25 Territories.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

What I will say is -- is that whatever 1 has been presented in the public hearing presentation 2 -- anything else that has not been pre -- presented in 3 that public hearing presentation, the assumption can 4 be that it's no longer a concern. Thank you. 5 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: So what you're 7 saying is, basically, it's -- it's been abandoned, and the position here today is your presentation here 8 9 today that you put up on the board, and those 10 measures. 11 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 12 Chair. No, I would not say -- I would not say -- say 13 that. What I'm saying is -- is that there've been 14 developments that have occurred between us and the 15 Developer. We've posted commitments to the Board. 16 These commitments can be found online. There was some 17 delay in getting them up, I know that, but they are 18 online. 19 We've made recom -- we've made 20 recommendations in our public hearing report -- or 21 public hearing presentation that outline our 22 outstanding commitments since that time, okay? 23 So one (1) of the issues that was not 24 resolved was the Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program. 25 We've had discussions with the -- which was a

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

recommendation in our technical report. We've had 1 discussions with the Developer. They've agreed to 2 continue exploring the idea. We've been sitting down 3 with them, trying to explain various aspects of what 4 5 might entail in a Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program. 6 So, you know, our final conclusion is what was stated in the -- in our presentation, which 7 is, with the recommendations that have been made in 8 9 this public hearing presentation and all the 10 commitments that the Developer has made so far, we are 11 satis -- we believe there's no significant -- no 12 significant adverse effects to the environment. 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. I guess --14 well, let's go back to Mr. Donihee. 15 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 16 17 Do I take it from your evidence that 18 you've -- you identified concerns or impacts in your 19 November 29th submission -- that since November 29th, 20 you've been able to resolve some of these things and 21 that, as a result, only -- only the ones, I guess --22 those aspects of what's in your technical submission 23 that are in your PowerPoint presentation are -- re -remain to be addressed by -- by the Review Board? 24 Is -- if that's what you're saying, that's fine 25

But I guess I'd like -- just like to 1 ask you how you would expect -- you -- you haven't 2 filed any new evidence since the 29th of -- of 3 November, have you, to indicate that these changes 4 5 took place? 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT . . . ? 7 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Shafic, Government of the Northwest 8 9 Territories. We have filed new evidence. Like I said, there was delays in getting that evidence 10 posted. I've been -- I've been in contact with the 11 12 Board on multiple occasions. But, as I know and 13 understand, there are some complications that have 14 been happening at the Board. 15 They're -- initially, it appeared that 16 there was two (2) -- duplication of commitments that we submitted. So what we -- what we've done is submit 17 18 commitments to the Board that we've discussed with the 19 Developer in one (1) on one (1) conversations. We submitted those in the form of commitments to the 20 Board. There were two (2) different set -- sets of --21 of commitments that were submitted. 22 23 At one (1) point, for quite a period of 24 time, those were duplicated on the registry, so one (1) set was missing. That is not cle -- to my 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

knowledge, that has now been resolved. Thank you. 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. Mr. Donihee...? 3 4 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 5 Chairman. Thank you for that clarification as well. 6 So I -- I take it then that Avalon agreed to rename its WEMMP to a WWHH -- sorry, WWHPP. 7 That's one (1) of the things that's been taken care of 8 9 since November 29th? 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT to 11 the question. 12 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government of Northwest Territories. That is correct. One (1) 13 14 of the submissions that we've posted to the Board 15 details Avalon's agreement to rename its -- I'm just 16 looking for their wording here, their -- they did 17 agree to the renaming of the -- of their program. 18 It's just every developer seems to have a different 19 name for that in -- for that program. 20 But they have agreed to name it to a wildlife effects -- or wildlife and wildlife and 21 22 habitat protection plan, yes. Thank you. 23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 24 Mr. Donihee...? 25 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Then recommendation number 5 talks about Chairman. 1 the WEMP, Wildlife Effects Monitoring Plan. And I 2 note -- I'm just looking at your PowerPoint. So 3 that's in here. And we're -- we're good to talk about 4 5 that one. 6 Is that -- is that right? 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT to the question. 8 9 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government of Northwest Territory. Can I just clarify/. Does he 10 mean -- is that in the -- the set of commitments that 11 12 were uploaded to the Board -- or uploaded to the 13 public registry? 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Donihee...? 15 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Well, what I'm 16 asking is: Since you said if it's in your PowerPoint 17 today, it's still something that's outstanding, I'm 18 simply asking then, since I have some questions about 19 that, if -- if you have any -- if there isn't 20 something else, I suppose, that some -- somehow resolve this. So you -- you mentioned it today. 21 I 22 intend to ask questions in that area of ... 23 Is that -- that consistent with the way 24 you described the exchange between yourselves and --25 and Avalon on this?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you.
 GNWT to the question.

3 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 4 Chair. I'm not quite sure I understand the question, 5 but I'm just going to try and answer something here. 6 In our conversations with the Developer since the technical report submissions from which those 7 commitments came from that I mentioned earlier, we --8 9 we sat down. We sat down with the Developer. We 10 identified our -- our wanting them to develop a Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program to test 11 12 predictions and to -- and -- and which that program would also feed into cumulative effects assessment for 13 14 boreal -- boreal caribou and barren-ground caribou. 15 The Developer did not agree to develop one. But they de -- they agreed to continue exploring 16 the idea. Even since that time we've sat down again. 17 18 And we have had some conversations on just the 19 Wildlife Effects Monitoring P 20 And what we're recommending to the 21 Board today is that the Board have the Wildlife 22 Effects Monitoring Program as a -- ensure that the 23 Board has a wild -- or we -- we recommend that the 24 Board ensure the Developer implement a Wildlife 25 Effects Monitoring Program for the project. Thank

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

you. 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. Donihee...? 3 4 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 5 Chair. That addresses recommendation 5. I'll -- I'm 6 going to come back to it, because I have some questions about what you've said. But recommendation 7 6 then was that Avalon participate in species-specific 8 9 cumulative effects workshops with developers -- sorry, governments, developers, co-management authorities. 10 11 And so are you still wanting them to do 12 that? Are you still recommending that the Board play 13 some role in ensuring that that take place? 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. To the 15 question, GNWT. 16 17 (BRIEF PAUSE) 18 19 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic Khouri, Government of Northwest Territories. 20 21 We have had Avalon's participation in a cumulative effects workshop that has occurred since --22 23 since that time -- or since the technical report 24 submission. We've also gotten them to commit to that 25 -- I don't have the exact commitment wording in front

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

138 of me that was submitted to the Board that I 1 identified earlier, but they did agree to attend 2 cumulative effects workshops. 3 4 As for whether or not -- actually, one 5 (1) sec -- one (1) moment, please. 6 7 (BRIEF PAUSE) 8 9 MR. SUNNY ASHCROFT: Hello? Thanks. 10 This is Sunny Ashcroft. I'm an environmental assessment and habitat biologist with ENR. 11 12 Avalon has committed to attend our 13 cumulative effects workshop and they have done so. 14 Those took place earlier in February. We have two (2) 15 species-specific wildlife workshops -- wildlife 16 management workshops that will take place in March. 17 We've invited Avalon to attend them. I'm not sure --18 I think they have prior commitments and may not be 19 able to attend, but we have invited them to do so. 20 Thank you. 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 22 Mr. Donihee...? 23 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 24 Chairman. Okay. I'll stay away from the workshops. 25 As you may be aware, the Board has obligations under

139 Section 79 of the federal Species at Risk Act to make 1 a report to the competent ministers when the habitat 2 or populations of listed species may be affected by 3 development. And so in -- in this case, the one (1) I 4 5 -- guess that attracts most attention is boreal 6 caribou. 7 And I -- I have a -- I guess the first question I have for GNWT is: Is GNWT satisfied, or is 8 9 it your position that the direct impacts of the 10 project on boreal caribou can be successfully mitigated by the measures that have been set forth by 11 12 Avalon? 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 14 To the GNWT to the question. 15 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 16 of the Northwest Territories. I will require one (1) 17 moment. Thank you. 18 19 (BRIEF PAUSE) 20 21 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 22 Chair. So to answer that question, I will -- first 23 I'll refer to our wildlife and wildlife protection 24 plan slide. And the... A wildlife and wildlife -- a wildlife 25

and wildlife habitat protection plan outlines the 1 steps necessary to protect personnel, wildlife, and 2 wildlife habitat within the project development area, 3 also commonly described as a project direct footprint. 4 5 A wildlife and wildlife habitat 6 protection documents the day-to-day standard operating 7 procedures -- operating procedures, including mitigations, reporting, and best practices for the 8 9 project site. 10 In our presentation slide, Avalon's 11 draft wildlife and wildlife habitat protection plan is 12 intended to mitigate impacts to personnel, wildlife, 13 and wildlife habitat within the local-scale project 14 development area. We have reviewed the plan and 15 believe it needs further development. For example, 16 more information is needed on how mitigation strategies will be tested. 17 18 Avalon has agreed to collaborate with 19 the Government of Northwest Territories, Aboriginal 20 organizations, co-management partners, and other 21 parties to further develop this plan and revise it during the life of the mine so the -- the direct --22 23 any direct project mitigations would be taken care of 24 through that plan. And that's what we're working with 25 the Developer on, and that would include various

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

141 Thank wildlife species and wildlife habitat measures. 1 2 you. 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. Donihee...? 4 5 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Sir. I 6 -- I guess let me ask a question this way, then: Is it fair for the Review Board to conclude that with the 7 proper and effective implementation of that plan you 8 9 just referred to, that any direct impacts to boreal caribou habitat or populations will be successfully 10 11 mitigated? 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. We'll go 13 to the GNWT to the question. 14 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 18 of Northwest Territories. The wildlife and wildlife 19 habitat protection plan covers a variety of -- of wildlife species. Boreal caribou are looked at within 20 21 that wildlife and wildlife habitat protection plan. 22 And then I will just go back to what 23 I've said here, which is we have reviewed the plan and 24 believe it needs further development. For example, 25 more infor -- information is needed on how mitigation

strategies will be tested. But because we have Avalon 1 agreeing to collaborate with the Government of the 2 Northwest Territories, Aboriginal organizations, co-3 management partners, and other parties to further 4 5 develop this plan, we see that as -- as a mechanism 6 for continuing to work on this -- on -- on that -- on the plan. So -- and that would include any type of 7 project direct -- or direct, project related impacts 8 9 to boreal caribou as -- and other species as well. 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: So is your answer 11 "no" then? 12 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 13 of Northwest Territories. No, my answer is not "no." 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: It's "yes" then. Okay. Mr. Donihee. 15 16 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank -- thank you, 17 Sir, for your assistance. I'm not sure it's "yes" 18 either, but... I'm going to try it one (1) more time, 19 and I -- I don't really mean to belabour this. So 20 just listen to the question if you will, okay? Here's the -- here's the essence of it. 21 22 You know, if there isn't an impact, the Board can't 23 give you a measure. And all we're trying to ask you is, is there going to be -- in the Government of the 24 25 Northwest Territories' opinion, is there going to be

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

an impact if -- even if the plan is implemented? 1 2 Or if the plan's going to take care of things and you're going to resolve that impact, do you 3 have confidence in your relationship with all those 4 5 organizations that you've mentioned, then I suggest to 6 you that the impact on Boreal caribou will not be 7 significant and the Review Board will be in a position to report that to the competent ministers. So that's 8 9 -- that's what I'm asking you. 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr. 11 Donihee, for explaining that in clear language. We'll 12 go to the GNWT. 13 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Thank you, Mr. 14 Chair. Shafic, Government of Northwest Territories. 15 The government is confident in that. The Government of Northwest Territories is confident in -- in that. 16 17 But I think there might be one (1) 18 aspect that's not cl -- that might be confused. We're 19 not asking for a measure on the wildlife and wildlife 20 habitat protection plan. We're asking for a measure 21 on the wildlife effects monitoring program. Thank 22 you. 23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. 24 Donihee...? 25 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Sir.

Irrespective of what you ask for, the -- the Board 1 needs to report to the minister, so I really did need 2 to ask you that question. But let's ask about -- now, 3 I want to ask you about the wildlife effects 4 5 monitoring program. 6 So -- but before we go there, you were 7 in the room for the last two (2) days. And, of course, we've heard from YKDFN Chiefs and Elders. 8 9 We've heard from Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation Chief and Elders. And, you know, there are a lot of concern 10 being expressed about the effects of this project on 11 12 barren-ground caribou. And so I want to ask you the -13 - the -- I am going to ask you the same questions. 14 First, in terms of direct impacts of 15 the project on barren-ground caribou, is it the 16 Government of the Northwest Territories' position that 17 this -- direct impacts of this project on barren-18 ground caribou will be significant? 19 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. To the 20 GNWT government to the guestion. 21 MS. ALLICIA KELLY: I -- not to -- to 22 -- Allicia Kelly, GNWT. To add to rather than repeat 23 what Shafic just said, which I think also addresses 24 this question, one (1) of our primary concerns with 25 this project is how it contributes to the overall

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

amount of disturbance in the landscape. 1 2 So Avalon is just one (1) potential project among a number of existing and potential 3 4 projects that may have a cumulative effect on the 5 landscape. And that's why we want to stop addressing 6 development on a case-by-case basis and start looking at a -- at a landscape level. 7 8 So while we anticipate that, if 9 Avalon's proposals are followed and our 10 recommendations are adopted and so on, that there is unlikely to be an effect on barren-ground caribou, 11 12 that's our -- our prediction. And the way to test 13 that, the way to make sure that's the case, is through 14 a Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program. We can say we 15 don't think there's going to be an impact, but we don't know for sure down the road if there has been an 16 17 impact unless we test for that. 18 Further, by monitoring impacts on the 19 local scale and by Avalon contributing to regional-20 scale monitoring, that will provide us with 21 information that we can use to ask the cumulative 22 effects questions, to ask whether this project 23 cumulatively, together with other projects on the 24 landscape and, for example, on the range of the 25 Bathurst herd, are having an impact; not this project

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

by itself, but everything all together. Thank you. 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. Donihee...? 3 4 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 5 Chairman. I think you partially answered my second 6 question, which was going to deal with indirect or 7 cumulative effects. And I'm going to come back to that, because you said rather a lot. 8 9 But I -- I still want an answer to the 10 first question, which is direct effects of the project 11 on barren-ground caribou, okay? Not cumulative 12 effects; direct effects. Is it the Government of the Northwest 13 14 Territories' opinion that those direct effects are 15 going to be significant? 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: In plain language. I would suggest that you answer that in "yes" or "no" 17 18 and, if you could, explain. 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MS. SUNNY ASHCROFT: Hello. Sunny 23 Ashcroft again. I'm going to try to combine the 24 boreal caribou and the barren-ground caribou answer in 25 one (1), since they are essentially the same question.

```
146
```

1 Again, I'll have to refer to our slide and the concluding paragraph that we gave that --2 sorry, the conclusion slide in the wildlife section. 3 I believe it'll be page 23 or slide 23 in your 4 5 presentation. 6 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: My slide 23 says, "Thank you." 7 8 MS. SUNNY ASHCROFT: Okay. The slide 9 right before that one. My apologies. 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: If you just -- when 11 you answer those questions, can you make references to 12 both barren and boreal? 13 MS. SUNNY ASHCROFT: Yes. That's my 14 intention. Thank you. 15 Overall, the GNWT believes that Avalon 16 can undertake the project in a way that does not pose 17 a significant adverse impact to the environment, 18 provided Avalon commits -- or Avalon's commitments 19 made during the project environmental assessment and 20 recommendations put forward by the GNWT during the 21 environmental assessment are carried out, including 22 the recommendations that we have made, which includes, 23 as Allicia has alluded to, the development of a WEMP, 24 a Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Donihee...? 1 2 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 3 And in the GNWT's opinion, are caribou 4 5 part of the environment? 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. GNWT . . . ? 7 MS. SUNNY ASHCROFT: Yes, Mr. Chairman, caribou are part of the environment, both 8 9 boreal and barren-ground. 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. 11 Donihee...? 12 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 13 Chairman. I would like now to ask about the in -indirect offence -- effects. 14 15 You're asking for a WEMP, wildlife effects monitoring plan, which I understand to be 16 17 intended to deal primarily with cumulative effects at 18 a landscape level. 19 But, you know, if you want to correct 20 me on that, go ahead, because while you're busy 21 correcting me, you can also tell me whether or not you feel that there's sufficient evidence to satisfy the 22 23 Board that there would be a significant impact if this 24 WEMP were not a measure under the report of EA. 25 Thank you. I'll go THE CHAIRPERSON:

back to the GNWT. 1 Thank you, Mr. 2 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Chair. Shafic, Government of Northwest Territories. 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: For the -- the sake of not repeating, I won't repeat the conclusion 8 9 again which has just been previously stated by my colleague, Sunny. We -- what we -- what we've said is 10 11 that we've -- we've identified cumulative effect -- cu 12 -- cumulative effect concerns on boreal caribou and 13 barren-ground caribou. A Wildlife Effects Monitoring 14 Program feeds into greater cumulative effects programming for these species. 15 We've identified that the Wildlife 16 17 Effects Monitoring Program is also necessary to test 18 predictions made by the Developer during the 19 Developer's assessment report. We've said that a 20 Wildlife Effects Monitoring Program is -- we identify 21 it as a follow-up program, as identified in the 22 Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act. 23 And from my understanding of the 24 process before us, it is the responsibility of the 25 Board to take the evidence we've provided to you, as

experts, to make it -- to make its determination on 1 the si -- significance of this project based on the 2 evidence that we've laid before you. 3 In saying that, I can -- I go back to 4 5 our conclusion, which is -- I won't repeat again, but 6 which is on slide 22 -- or, actually, it's not on -- I -- I can repeat it, actually. 7 "Overall, the Government of 8 9 Northwest Territory believes Avalon 10 can undertake the project in a way 11 that does not pose significant 12 adverse impact to the environment, 13 provided Avalon commitments made 14 during the project environmental 15 assessment and recommendations put 16 forward by the Government of 17 Northwest Territories during the 18 environmental assessment are carried 19 out." 20 We've laid that evidence out before 21 you, and we look to you to provide that determination 22 on significance. Thank you very much. 23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, Mr. 24 Donihee...? 25 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Chairman. Those are my questions. 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. I'm going to go to Review Board staff. 3 4 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: No questions from 5 the staff, Mr. Chair. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: I'm going to go to 7 my far right, Board member John Curran. 8 MR. JOHN CURRAN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I think Mr. Donihee covered anything I 9 10 might be thinking. 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board 12 member Sunny Munroe...? 13 MS. SUNNY MUNROE: Thank you, Mr. 14 Chairman. I am tempted to ask questions, but I think 15 Mr. Donihee has covered it. Thank you. 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. Board member, Richard Mercredi...? 17 18 MR. RICHARD MERCREDI: Thank you, Mr. 19 Chair. No questions at this time. 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board 21 member, James Wah-shee...? 22 MR. JAMES WAH-SHEE: Thank you, Mr. --23 Mr. Chairman. Just to follow up on the question for 24 our legal counsel. 25 Is GNWT aware that -- that if you're

asking the Board to consider a measure, that -- that 1 you have to also clearly indicate there is going to be 2 a significant impact, and that's the only way that we 3 can consider measures? 4 5 Are you aware of that? 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. To the 7 GNWT government to the question. 8 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 9 of Northwest Territories. We've provided our -- our 10 expert opinion is -- which is that we have concerns. 11 And we leave it to the Board to determine 12 significance, and that -- that is how we see the 13 process. 14 And there have -- I have had 15 conversations with Board staff. And, to my 16 understanding, that is sufficient. And -- and all that is -- that's sufficient, and it's important for 17 18 the Board to make a determination off of the evidence 19 that we provide. We're -- we're experts before you, 20 we give you -- we give you all our opinions, and we 21 leave it to you to make that determination on 22 significance. Thank you very much. 23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board 24 member James Wah-Shee...? 25 MR. JAMES WAH-SHEE: Just to follow up

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

on that. I'm not sure that you have answered my 1 question. My question was: 2 3 Were you aware, as a government, that 4 if you are making a request to the Board to consider a 5 measure, then it's your responsibility, as government, 6 to indicate to us on the Board, to provide evidence that there is a significant impact, for us on the 7 Board to consider whether a measure would be 8 9 appropriate was really my question. 10 So I'd like to have clarification from 11 the government on that. 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: And maybe before you 13 qo to -- you answer that question, just keep it in 14 mind too, as well that, you know, mining development's 15 been happening since -- in this area, anyway -- about 1998 it started. So we -- we had a lot of time. 16 So 17 anyways, I wanted you to think about that and then 18 respond back to Mr. Wah-Shee's question. 19 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Mr. Chair, Government of Northwest Territories, Shafic. I make -20 - I make no small matter of this. 21 22 We've -- in our -- in our presentation 23 to the Board, we've identified our concerns. We've 24 identified concerns on cumulative effects for boreal 25 caribou and barren-ground caribou. We've identified -

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

- and we've identified that a Wildlife Effects 1 Monitoring Program is necessary to test certain 2 things. It's necessary to test the predictions of a 3 developer, and those programs are ne -- are -- will 4 5 help feed into cumulative effects assessment for bar -6 - barren-ground caribou, boreal caribou. Those are -that's the role of the Wildlife Effects Monitoring 7 Program. 8 9 We made a recommendation to the Board 10 to implement -- to have that as -- as a -- to have Avalon develop that Wildlife Effects Monitoring 11 12 Program in whatever form that that Board sees 13 necessary, that -- however it would dictate that as a 14 measure or -- or how... 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. James Wah-Shee...? 16 17 MR. JAMES WAH-SHEE: Mr. Chairman, I'd 18 just like to thank you for your -- your answer. Thank 19 you. I -- I have no further questions. 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr. Wah-Shee. Board member Percy Hardisty...? 21 22 MR. PERCY HARDISTY: Masi, Mr. Chair. 23 24 (NATIVE LANGUAGE NOT INTERPRETED) 25

1 MR. PERCY HARDISTY: I've got no 2 questions. 3 Thank you. Board THE CHAIRPERSON: member Rachel Crapeau...? 4 5 MS. RACHEL CRAPEAU: The one (1)6 question that I had was about your report -- or report of your socioeconomic agreements. I had a chance to 7 had -- have a quick look at the three (3) diamond mine 8 9 socioeconomic agreements that GNWT has -- had. It just gives information on how things are going with 10 communities, but there's just kind of like -- just 11 12 huge, big indicators of how things are going bad. 13 People know, coming from small 14 communities, that there are suicides, there are 15 alcohol-related bad news, there are children being 16 apprehended. Communities -- educated young people who 17 want to go somewhere and -- and work are leaving their 18 small communities. 19 And what I was wondering about is: How 20 much help are these communities getting for helping 21 the -- the youth and the community people become more 22 healthy and going towards well-being, being -- giving 23 people an optimistic outlook for not just 24 socioeconomic and making money, but -- because, coming 25 from a small community, I -- I once heard one (1) lady

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

said that we have Health and Social Service programs 1 in our communities. Maybe we can help these 2 communities do business by providing employee 3 assistance programs in our languages. And maybe our 4 5 community -- reports from the communities, the health 6 and social well-being of the people, will -- will not look so bad. 7 8 How can we improve on this kind of 9 reporting to make people feel like, sure, they'll 10 embrace the golden business opportunities and making money through mines, but how can it help the 11 traditional economies, too? I didn't hear that today. 12 13 That's why I was asking this question, just two (2). 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Then I'll go 15 to the GNWT to those two (2) questions. 16 MR. SHAFIC KHOURI: Shafic, Government 17 of the Northwest Territories. I'll pass that over. 18 Thank you. 19 MS. LISA CARDINAL: Lisa Cardinal, Government of the Northwest Territories. I -- I heard 20 21 a couple of different references in there, so I will 22 do my best to answer the questions that I heard. And 23 please let me know if I miss anything. 24 You're right, the indicators that are 25 in the community and diamonds report are very high

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

157 level trend indicators. We track them and we try to 1 break them down as best we can by regional centre so 2 that we can capture the small communities in there. 3 It's really difficult to attribute 4 5 clear cause and effect from economic development. And 6 if we track data at a very small community level, there tends to be a -- a lot of volatility in the 7 data. So we might re -- misrepresent what we're 8 9 seeing in the data if we do it at a -- at a very small 10 level. 11 Some of the things that the Government 12 of the -- the Northwest Territories is trying to do to 13 improve or reduce some of the impacts on communities is -- and I'd alluded to it earlier -- is the 14 15 development of community wellness plans. So the Government of the Northwest 16 17 Territories, through Health and Social Services, is 18 working with communities throughout the Northwest 19 Territories to develop community wellness plans that'll allow communities to identify those priorities 20 21 in their communities that are important to them and 22 that they want to focus on and that they want to put 23 initiatives or programs or services in place to try 24 and help mitigate. 25 It's intended that all -- all resources

that communities have access to could be combined to 1 try and fulfill these community wellness plans. So 2 that would include federal wellness funding that 3 communities have direct access to. GNWT programs and 4 5 services, we try and align with so that we complement 6 whatever's put in place in the community wellness 7 plans. It could potentially also include impact benefit agreement funding that communities are able to 8 9 negotiate with -- with industry. 10 I -- I think, as far as traditional 11 economy, I -- I don't think I would be the best one to 12 answer that one and would have to look to another one 13 of my colleagues to answer that. Thank you. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Does one (1) of your 15 colleagues want to answer on the -- the second 16 question? 17 MS. SONYA SAUNDERS: Sonya Saunders, 18 GNWT. Just -- I want to confirm that that was a 19 question about support for traditional economy. 20 Is that correct, please? Okay. Thank 21 you. 22 Yeah, I guess I'll speak to this on a 23 couple of levels. First of all, the socioeconomic 24 agreements do allow for cultural relevant pro -- cul -25 - culturally relevant programming to take place at the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

mine site. And our understanding is that that is 1 happening in some instances. 2 3 At a broader level, the government is not -- not tied specifically to development. 4 But in 5 general, we do have a very strong support to 6 traditional economy suite of programs that we offer. This is mainly Industry, Tourism, and Investment. 7 We do work with Environment and Natural Resources, as 8 9 well as with the schools EC (phonetic) and MACA. 10 So we -- we provide support on a number 11 of levels, including trying to encourage youth to be 12 engaged in trapping and in traditional economies. We 13 have a take-a-kid trapping program, take-a-kid 14 harvesting program. We offer programming through the 15 schools to encourage young people to learn traditional 16 ways. 17 From there, we also then have a number 18 of programs that support existing trappers in -- in 19 being able to get their fur to market. And we also 20 have a number of new programs that we've brought in to 21 assist in taking, for example, seal skin and moose 22 hides, caribou hides, and tanning them and making 23 those then available to artisans to support the fine 24 crafts sector. 25 So I'm not sure if that answered the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 question. Thank you.

2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. Ms. Crapeau, do you have any more questions? 3 MS. RACHEL CRAPEAU: The traditional 4 5 economy information that you just gave, it would be 6 good to see that in your annual report, because 7 somebody might want to go looking somewhere else, in some other report, to try and find it. Good 8 9 indicators are good indicators. Bad indicators are bad indicators. There's got to be some good news, 10 11 information somewhere. 12 The other matter that I brought up was 13 the -- do -- maybe -- maybe the GNWT's not really 14 responsible for counselling, but they do support 15 community counselling services, Health and Social Services. 16 17 And the project being in -- that's 18 going to be happening in the old Pine Point area. And 19 people from that area speak Dene, South Dene language, 20 like my colleague, Percy Hardisty, would say. But I'm 21 sure that they've got counselling services that they 22 could do in their languages from south of the lake 23 here. 24 And I do know that Lutsel K'e people 25 have people who speak in their language who preside --

provide health and social services. And N'Dilo has a 1 really good health and social services office. And I 2 was wondering if they're going to be part of the help 3 to provide positive counselling services to future 4 5 workers so that we don't see such dwindling numbers. 6 I just wanted to make this observation and comment for you at this point. Thank you. 7 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you for your observation and comment. I'm going to bring this 9 10 matter to a close now. I just want to again -- as you know, we've been in this process for about five (5) 11 12 years. We're to the point where we're in a public 13 hearing process now. We went through a whole 14 technical process and to a hearing. 15 And at the end of the day, it's going 16 to come down to the Board making a decision based on the evidence. And we tried to flush it out of the 17 18 GNWT, in terms of the impacts and the public concern. 19 And we heard what you have to say. We seen your 20 evidence on the Board based on your presentation. And 21 we're going to take a look at that as well. 22 Again, it's concerns that you guys 23 raised, but -- and we were looking for evidence as 24 well, and I want to point that out. But with that, 25 I'm going to leave it there. The Board is going to

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

review this. It's all been recorded. We will come to 1 this when we're deliberating. And we'll ma -- we're 2 going to make a decision going forward. 3 But based on that, I want to co --4 5 thank GNWT for coming in to do their presentation here 6 today. I know that we're off the agenda on this and where we lost a couple of hours already on this whole 7 thing, but we'll -- we'll continue until we're done. 8 9 With that, I want to say thank you for coming in and your delegation. And next on the agenda 10 is going to be Transport Canada. We're going to take 11 12 a five (5) minute break. We'll get them to come up 13 and set up. 14 15 --- Upon recessing at 1:54 p.m. 16 --- Upon resuming at 2:05 p.m. 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. If we could 19 start. I just wanted to say that I -- I -- suddenly I 20 have a bad headache. It's just been a long morning. 21 I don't know what it is. But anyway, we'd -- I 22 mentioned earlier that the Board, when they -- it goes 23 through its deliberation, everything comes down to the evidence on the public registry and what's said here 24 25 today. So that's going to be key, and there's no

163 second kick at the can. This is the only time you're 1 able to do it. 2 3 So anyways, so I want to make --4 present the next people here from Transport Canada. 5 And I'm -- I was told that this presentation is going 6 to be short and to the point and there'll be some 7 straight answers, yes and no. So anyways, I'll -let's get on with the show. 8 9 Transport Canada, can you introduce 10 your delegation, please? 11 12 PRESENTATION BY TRANSPORT CANADA: 13 MR. DALE KIRKLAND: Yeah, I -- I'll do 14 so. Good afternoon, Mr. Chairman, panel, Elders, 15 ladies and gentlemen. My name is Dale Kirkland, and 16 I'm the regional manager of Environmental Affairs in 17 Transport Canada's Prairie and Northern Region. 18 Seated to my immediate left is Mr. 19 Craig Miller, manager of Marine Safety. And sitting 20 to my immediate right is Mr. Greq Black. He's the 21 navigable waters protection officer with the Navigable 22 Waters Protection Program. Seating to -- seating --23 seated to Mr. Black's right is Chris Aquirre. Chris 24 Aguirre is the lead environmental officer on behalf of 25 Transport Canada on this file.

Seated to Mr. Miller's left, as you'll 1 notice, we have Mr. Mike Leonard from the Canadian 2 Coast Guard, Department of Fisheries and Oceans. And 3 given our overlapping interests, Mr. Chair, as it 4 5 relates to marine shipping incident events, we thought it best he sit with us to assist with any potential 6 7 cross-examination on that issue. Okay. 8 We would like to thank you for the opportunity today to make this presentation. 9 In the 10 interest of time and efficiency, our presentation will simply provide a summary of our recommendations that 11 12 are contained in our technical report that we filed to 13 these proceedings back in November. Simply for 14 reference purposes, that is registry document number 15 221. And following this summary, we will conclude 16 with some closing remarks. 17 With respect to stream crossings in the 18 Fred Lake outlet stream, Avalon has assessed and 19 deemed the Fred Lake outlet stream to fall under the 20 Minor Works and Waters Order. Consequently, works 21 conducted in minor navigable waters are exempt from 22 the NWPA application process. Nonetheless, Avalon 23 must ensure that all criteria established in the Order must fully be met in order for the navigable water to 24 25 be considered minor under the provisions of the Act.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Avalon is proposing to install a water 1 intake in Thor Lake, which requires in-water works 2 that have the potential to impact navigation on this 3 waterway. To that end, TC has recommended that Avalon 4 5 consult the TC Navigable Waters Protection Program 6 pamphlets for minor works, water intakes, and 7 temporary works. If all the conditions outlined are met, an application for approval under the NWPA will 8 9 not be required for the water intake. 10 As we've heard, the docking facilities 11 will be constructed at the mine site and the two (2) noted plant sites. To this end, Avalon must submit 12 13 formal applications as early as possible to Transport 14 Canada in order to obtain approval for each specific 15 work. And in this regard as well, Avalon must also 16 inform our department of any design, construction, or 17 operational changes. We will require final design 18 drawings for each proposed work to determine the 19 applicability of the NWPA. 20 With respect to the tailings management 21 facility, I'm just going to take a couple slides and -22 - and highlight a few key points, Mr. Chairman. 23 Firstly, Transport Canada has 24 determined that Ring Lake, Ball Lake, and Buck Lake 25 are navigable and considers the depositing of tailings

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

into these lakes to be subject to Section 22 of the 1 NWPA Section 23 gives the governor in council 2 NWPA. authority to grant an exemption to Section 22 if there 3 is proof that the public interest will not suffer from 4 5 the depositing material in these waterways. 6 Therefore, in order to deposit the 7 tailings into Ring Lake, Ball Lake, and Buck Lake, or 8 to proceed with any undertaking that would allow these 9 depositing of tails, it is necessary for Avalon to first obtain a proclamation of exemption by the 10 11 governor in council under Section 23 of the NWPA. 12 To this end, on -- back in November, 13 Avalon did submit an application to our department seeking a proclamation of exemption under Section 23 14 15 of the NWPA. I can advise the Board that Transport 16 Canada will continue to review the application for 17 exemption that was submitted by Avalon. 18 It's important to note, and we did 19 highlight this in our submission, Mr. Chair, that the 20 proclamation of exemption process and this 21 environmental assessment process can and will run 22 concurrently. However, the Board's decision on the 23 environmental assessment must be complete before a 24 proclamation of exemption can be issued. And further, 25 should the Board, in its final decision on -- in this

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 review process, issue a -- grant an approval, I can 2 advise that we anticipate the governor in council 3 process could be issued within six (6) months of that 4 decision.

5 With respect to barging, the barging 6 operation represents a key component of the overall 7 infrastructure for this project. All vessels and/or 8 barges are required to comply with the Canada Shipping 9 Act 2001 and their associated regulations, including 10 for requirements for vessel construction and 11 operations.

12 Transport Canada has advised Avalon 13 that, due to the project's location and cold-weather 14 environment in which they will be operating, they 15 should make sure that the barges and all systems are 16 designed for the anticipated ice conditions and comply 17 with the Canada Shipping Act 2001.

18 In addition, sir, Transport Canada is 19 the lead federal authority agency responsible for the national marine oil spill preparedness and response 20 21 regime. Part 8 of the Canada Shipping Act 2001 and 22 its associated regulations and standards govern the 23 regime which is built upon the polluters-pays 24 principle. Part 8 and its regulations require oil-25 handling facilities to have emergency plans and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 prevention plans.

2 In addition, Mr. Chairman, I would like to point out that the regulations to prevent or limit 3 ships or pollution have been put in place under the 4 5 Canada Shipping Act 2001. Transport Canada 6 investigates all ships' shores/ marine pollution 7 incidents including those that may occur North of 60. We do so in close cooperation with Environment Canada 8 9 and the Canadian Coast Guard. Whenever there is sufficient evidence, Transport Canada will prosecute 10 marine pluters -- polluters under the Canada Shipping 11 12 Act 2001. 13 Briefly, sr, with respect to 14 transportation of dangerous goods, Transport Canada 15 has recommon -- recommended to Avalon that they do 16 consult the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act and 17 Regulations as they relate to the project to ensure 18 that their operations comply with all applicable 19 requirements. 20 And to this end, we've also recommended 21 Avalon and its shippers consult the list of substances 22 that recur in ERAP, an environmental -- emergency 23 response assistance plan, pardon me, to determine if 24 there are any requirements for an ERAP. 25 Closing remarks. For background and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

169 context, Mr. Chairman, the Navigation Protection Act, 1 NPA, is a new name for the NWPA and was granted Royal 2 Ascent on December 14th, 2012. The NPA has not yet 3 come into a force. Transport Canada is in the process 4 5 of analyzing the traditional requirements and is 6 aiming to propose that the NPA be brought into force in the spring of 2014. However, it is the governor in 7 council that ultimately decides when the NPA comes 8 9 into force. The specific date will be fixed by order. 10 And lastly, until this new NPA enters 11 into force, comes into force, Transport Canada will 12 assess proposals in accordance with the NWPA. 13 And finally, Mr. Chairman, just in 14 terms of closing remarks, Transport Canada looks 15 forward to continued dialogue and cooperation with the 16 Board, with our other federal and territory department 17 agency stakeholders and the Proponent in the ongoing 18 review of this project. 19 That concludes our presentation, sir. 20 We'd be happy to address any questions you may have. 21 Thank you. 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you very much 23 for your presentation; very direct and to the point. I'm going to go back to the list of parties for 24 25 questions to the Developer -- or, sorry, to the

Transport Canada on their presentation. 1 2 I'm going to go to Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada. Do you have any 3 questions to Transport Canada? 4 5 6 QUESTION PERIOD: 7 MR. PAUL GREEN: It's Paul Green, With Aboriginal Affairs. We have no questions, Mr. Chair. 8 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Akaitcho 10 Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation...? 11 12 (BRIEF PAUSE) 13 14 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Stephanie Poole, 15 Akaitcho IMA office. I do have five (5) questions. 16 I'm not sure if I'll have a follow-up question to any of those, but we'll see how it goes. 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Oh, you got five (5) 19 questions. 20 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Regarding your 21 presentation, I'm wondering how much, if any, security 22 will be required by Transport Canada in case -- or the 23 Coast Guard or any other Cana -- you know, Government 24 of Canada agencies regarding, you know, the 25 possibility of spills into the Great Slave Lake?

1 MR. DALE KIRKLAND: Just one (1) 2 moment, sir. Thank you. 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll go 7 to Transport Canada. 8 MR. DALE KIRKLAND: Can -- ju -- just 9 to help us with that one, because we're interpreting 10 the question maybe a couple of ways. If you could 11 just help us repeat or rephrase, in terms of what 12 you're referring to when you mean 'security'. 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: NWT Tribal Corp...? 14 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. 15 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. What I'm referring to 16 is like a security deposit that the government holds 17 in case that there's an accident and that, you know, 18 clean-up is required and so that the government can 19 afford that. That's what I'm referring to. 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 21 Transport Canada...? 22 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Mr. Chair, Craig 23 Miller, with Transport Canada, Marine Safety. When it comes to ship oil spills, the polluter's responsible 24 25 for the clean-up and the cost associated with that

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

There's Marine Liability Acts that make 1 clean-up. assurances or financial securities for the vessel, the 2 insurances of the vessel. 3 There are limits to that liability 4 5 stipulated in the Act. And if a clean-up is to go 6 beyond that amount, there is a ship oil spill --Canadian ship oil spill fund available to fund a 7 clean-up. And if it goes beyond amounts in that, 8 9 there's a -- a ship oil spill international fund that 10 can be drawn upon. 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll go 12 to your second question. 13 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Stephanie Poole, 14 Akaitcho IMA. I do have a short follow-up to that, if 15 I may. 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: One (1) more follow-17 up. 18 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: So in lieu of 19 that, do you -- in your process, do you -- because if 20 the polluter pays or the developer is responsible, 21 during your authorization process, do you do -- as 22 part of the application, having to prove that they 23 have the financial means necessary to -- to cover any 24 of those things? 25 Like do you check if they have any

money in the bank? 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Transport Canada...? 3 4 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Now, Transport 5 Canada would be certifying the vessels in the process. 6 The -- the developer is aside from the ship. It's the ship that's -- shipping companies that would have to 7 have these insurances in place. And, yes, when we 8 9 visit the vessels once a year, that is one of the documents that is ground truth. We look for the 10 personal certifications and any documents that the 11 12 vessel has to have on board at that time. We do that 13 annually. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. And due to 15 time, we're going to be no follow-ups. So we'll go to 16 your second question. 17 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. 18 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. In your presentation, 19 I heard you say that the authorization is given if you 20 can prove that the public interest will not suffer. 21 And I wonder: How do you prove that 22 the public interest will not suffer? 23 THE CHAIRPERSON: I'll go to Transport 24 Canada to the question, but you're asking the 25 question...

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: To the 1 2 presentation. 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: The presentation? Okay. Transport Canada...? 4 5 6 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 8 MR. DALE KIRKLAND: Perhaps -- it's 9 Dale Kirkland, sorry, Transport Canada. In making that determination, we consider the information that's 10 11 generated through the environmental assessment 12 process, and we also consider the information that's 13 generated through the application process in making 14 our conclusion. 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll go to Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation, to your third 16 17 question. 18 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. 19 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. Regarding the exemption process, how will consultation occur with 20 the Akaitcho Dene First Nations? 21 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 23 I'll go to Transport Canada. 24 MR. DALE KIRKLAND: Two (2) -- two (2) 25 part answer to that one. One (1) is I'm going to just

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

recognize and acknowledge that the NPMO is the Crown 1 consultation coordinator for the environmental 2 assessment process that we're in right now. 3 And, secondly is that when it comes to 4 5 Transport Canada making a regulatory decision, we must 6 ensure that -- we, as a department, must ensure we meet those obligations before issuing a decision. 7 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 9 Over to Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation for your 10 fourth question. 11 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Stephanie Poole, 12 Akaitcho IMA. In your presentation, you made 13 reference to how Transport Canada tracks spills and 14 that, you know, there's a process and that pro --15 there's an investigation and that prosecutions may 16 occur, if necessary. 17 And I wonder if you could tell me how 18 many prosecutions have occurred to date for Great 19 Slave Lake? 20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 21 I'm going to go to Transport Canada. 22 MR. DALE KIRKLAND: Yeah. Mr. 23 Chairman, I don't have that figure off -- I apologize. I don't have that figure off the top of my head. 24 Ι 25 will have to, if -- if you're agreeing, by way of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

undertaking, seek that figure and get back to you as 1 2 soon as possible. 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Donihee...? MR. DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 4 5 John Donihee. Then we'll receive an indication from 6 Transport Canada of how many prosecutions have taken place for spills occurring on Great Slave Lake. And, 7 sir, the deadline for submission of -- of these 8 9 documents would be the 12th of March, is that -- that 10 works? 11 MR. DALE KIRKLAND: Agreeable. I'll 12 get right on that. Thank you, sir. 13 14 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 2: Transport Canada to 15 indicate how many 16 prosecutions have taken 17 place for spills occurring 18 on Great Slave Lake, to be 19 submitted by March 12; 20 also to but to include a 21 list of incidents 22 involving barge damages 23 and any sinkings 24 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll qo

back to Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation for your 1 fifth question and final question. 2 3 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. 4 Stephanie Poole, Akaitcho IMA. In your presentation, 5 you made reference to the new NWPA, Navigable Waters Protection Act. 6 7 And I'm wondering, how were the Akaitcho Dene First Nations consulted on this new Act? 8 9 10 (BRIEF PAUSE) 11 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yeah. I wonder, 13 maybe, Stephanie, you could rephrase your question because, I mean, I don't think it's up to Transport 14 15 Canada, the way I understand the way the legislation is written and so on, for them to go out and consult 16 17 the communities. 18 Maybe Transport Canada could respond to 19 that. 20 MR. DALE KIRKLAND: It's Dale Kirkland 21 here. You know, I -- I share that concern. 22 Unfortunately, I'm just not in a position to speak and 23 respond to that question, unfortunately. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 25 That -- that's exactly what I figured. Okay, well,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

thank you, Stephanie. We'll continue on to the next 1 line of questioning from Blachford Lake Lodge. 2 Deninu Kue First Nation...? 3 Fisheries and Oceans Canada...? 4 5 They're here. MR. MIKE LEONARD: No questions. 6 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Fort 11 Resolution Metis Council...? 12 Government of Northwest Territories...? 13 MS. KATE WITHERLY: It's Kate Witherly, 14 with the Government of Northwest Territories. We have 15 no questions. Thank you. 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 17 K'atl'odeeche First Nation...? 18 Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation...? 19 Again, I'll just remind everybody for questions up to 20 five (5). 21 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Mike Tollis, 22 Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. No questions at this 23 time, Sir. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. North Slave 25 Metis Alliance...?

```
178
```

1 MR. ERIC BINION: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Eric Binion, North Slave Metis Alliance. 2 Ι just have one (1) brief question, "yes" or "no." 3 At this point in time after reviewing 4 5 Avalon's barging operation plans and the presentation 6 on Monday, can Transport Canada confidently say that 7 Avalon and its contractors has a systematic and integrated safety management plan that is suitable for 8 9 identifying all possible operational risks associated with barging across Great Slave Lake? 10 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. To the 12 question. I believe he's asking for a "yes" or "no." 13 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Yes, with an 14 explanation. For the existing barge operations, yes. 15 The vessels already have a SOPEP in order for them to 16 operate. A SOPEP is a shipboard oil pollution emergency plan approved by Transport Canada. 17 The 18 explanation is, if the project is given approval, the 19 -- the Proponent will have an oil pollution emergency 20 plan required by the regulations for preventiv --21 preventative maintenance and for emergencies at the 22 oil-handling facility during transfers. So once 23 that's in place, then I have a "yes" for the whole 24 question. 25 I apologize. Craig Miller, Transport

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 Canada. 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. We'll go back to the North Slave Metis Alliance. 3 MR. ERIC BINION: Eric Binion, North 4 5 Slave Metis Alliance. I have no questions. Thank 6 you. 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I want to go to Northwest Territory Metis Nation ...? 8 9 Tlicho government...? 10 The Yellowknives Dene First Nation ...? 11 MR. TODD SLACK: Thanks -- thanks, Mr. 12 Chair. It's Todd Slack, with the Yellowknives Dene, 13 and I've just got a couple of questions here. 14 And the first one is: We recognize the 15 Proponent's commitment to remove any barges or 16 containers that may end up at the bottom of Great 17 Slave Lake, but we're wondering what tools Transport 18 Canada and the Coast Guard have to make this happen. 19 This Board has previously heard about the equipment at 20 the bottom of Drybones Bay, where the proponent and the government has chosen to leave it in place. 21 22 Are -- so are there mechanisms to 23 require -- to make this commitment binding within the 24 current legislation? 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll qo

181 to Transport Canada. 1 2 3 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 5 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 6 Transport Canada. 7 The answer to the question is no. Under the current legislations, if the barge is not 8 9 posing a environmental risk, a risk to pollute, or if the barge or equipment is not posing a navigational 10 hazard, then Transport Canada has no mechanism to have 11 12 the owners do anything with that vessel. 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. I'll go back to YKDFN. 14 15 MR. TODD SLACK: Thanks. And I -- I 16 wish this question was going to be a little bit more straightforward, but because of this being a somewhat 17 18 new topic to -- to us, I'm just wondering if -- it's 19 our -- it's my understanding that the Coast Guard is the lead agency, in terms of any sinking and spill. 20 21 We've also heard that Avalon and its 22 proponents seem to be responsible for a spill response 23 as well. So I'm wondering if we can get a better 24 understanding -- and I think the maximum barge size is 25 going to be 5 million litres.

1 So if there was a maximum spill event, does the Coast Guard have sufficient capacity in our 2 region -- so on Great Slave Lake -- to respond in a 3 4 timely manner? And if not, what's the sort of 5 timeline that plays out to bring that additional 6 equipment and personnel in? Thank you. 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'm going to go to Transport Canada. 8 9 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 10 Transport Canada. 11 When it comes to shipping oil, the 12 responsibility for a spill, if the vessel is in 13 transit, is the shipper. If the vessel is secured and 14 transferring fuel to the oil-handling facility, it's a 15 joint responsibility of the oil-handling facility, 16 which has their -- their response capabilities that are dictated by legislation, and the barge company 17 18 would assist in that response. 19 The question infers a -- a catastrophic 20 even of -- of a barge. I just wanted to let the Board 21 know that a barge is not one (1) single tank of fuel, 22 but it's sub-compartmentalized, twenty (20) some-odd 23 compartments of a barge. So for a maximum-size trans -- shipment to be spilled, I -- I can't fathom that 24 25 event. But the -- the response would be the -- the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

responsibility of the shipper. And if that -- the 1 shipper is unable, unwilling, or unknown at that time, 2 then the Canadian Coast Guard does have a mandate to 3 ensure that there -- an adequate response is taking 4 5 place. And I'll refer to my colleague, Mr. 6 7 Leonard, to go into the details of that. 8 MR. MIKE LEONARD: Thank you, Craig, 9 Mr. Chairperson. Mike Leonard, Canadian Coast Guard. 10 In the event of a spill, Canadian Coast 11 Guard would deploy personnel to monitor the spill --12 spill cleanup from the company. And if it reaches a 13 magnitude beyond the capacity, then Coast Guard would take over the role and more Coast Guard resources 14 15 would come in. 16 We have pollution equipment staged in Yellowknife. And -- and also we have a suite in Hay 17 18 River and vessels as well. So we would -- together 19 with Environment Canada and other government agencies, 20 we would deploy and take over responsibilities for the 21 clean-up of that spill. 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'm 23 going to go back to YKDFN. 24 MR. TODD SLACK: Thank you, Mr. Chair. 25 And thanks for that answer. So I'm going to assume

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

that I understand this right. And if I don't, please 1 2 do correct me. 3 So Transport Canada reviews the 4 response plan of the shipper. Considering this 5 situation, what is the -- the maximum response that 6 Transport Canada is going to require as part of that -7 - that spill response plan? 8 THE CHAIRPERSON: I'll go to Transport 9 Canada. 10 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 11 Transport Canada. The -- the ship is not mandated to 12 respond to their own spills. They are responsible to 13 ensure that a response is taking place; however, that 14 is dictated in their plan. 15 The plan -- the shipboard oil emergency 16 plan will have immediate instructions to the captain 17 on what to do in the event that a pollution is taking 18 It will give him instructions on how to stop place. 19 polluting. It'll give him instructions on who to 20 contact ashore to report the pollution, and also 21 contacts ashore to coordinate a response. 22 But the vessel itself is not mandated 23 to have response equipment onboard. The vessel, the 24 barge and tug, may have response equipment onboard. 25 Their plan may have a response for an external

```
184
```

escaping of oil, but that is not a mandatory 1 2 component. 3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. I'll go back to YKDFN. 4 5 MR. TODD SLACK: So I -- I think we 6 got caught up in a wording thing there. And I didn't 7 say ship, but shipper, or I meant to say shipper. So, okay, yeah, if the ship's in trouble, bad things 8 9 happened, I understand how they might not want to res 10 -- or might not be able to respond to that. 11 But product enters the environment. 12 There is a plan somewhere by someone. I'm just 13 wondering if you can provide some information as to 14 who's doing the response, when they're responding and 15 how much do they have to be able to respond to. 16 For instance, if they move 5 million 17 litres do they need to have sufficient capacity to 18 address that whole package or does Transport Canada 19 only require a percentage -- a smaller response with 20 the thought that, oh these other resources can come in from elsewhere? 21 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you for your 23 fourth question. I'm going to go to Transport Canada. 24 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 25 Transport Canada. We're now into the specifics of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

responding to a spill and that's outside Transport 1 Canada's mandate, so I'll have to pass it off to the 2 Canadian Coastguard, who are lead agencies when it 3 comes to responding to a spill. 4 5 MR. MIKE LEONARD: Thank you, Craig. 6 Thank you, Chairperson. The question was in regards 7 to a magnitude of spill as compared to their -- their contingency plan, was it not? 8 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: Maybe I'll get you 10 to ref -- rephrase your question or --11 MR. TODD SLACK: I'll give it a shot. 12 And I -- like I -- I appreciate that there -- there's 13 the mandate issue here. And I don't understand where 14 it delineates. 15 But the question to me is, okay, well, 16 these guys are going to move 5 million litres in a single shipment across the lake. Who is going to do 17 18 the responding? When do they have to respond? And do 19 they have to have all the equipment loc -- like not 20 local, but regional to be able to respond to that? 21 Thank you. 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 23 I'll go back to Transport Canada. 24 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 25 Transport Canada. In an effort to clarify who does

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

what the Canada Shipping Act is governed by two (2) 1 ministers, the Minister of Transport and the Minister 2 of Fisheries and Oceans. And that's where we have a 3 shared responsibility when it comes to response. 4 5 Transport Canada's legislations are in 6 place for preventative measures. We ensure that the 7 vessels are adequately constructed and operated by competent personnel. There's also insurance -- or 8 legislation in there for insurances and legislation in 9 10 for punitive measures. 11 There's also legislation under the 12 fisheries minister for ensuring an adequate response 13 to a spill. For a barge being towed across Great 14 Slave Lake, the shipper, the shipping company, is 15 responsible for the spill. If they have equipment on 16 the -- on the barge to respond to their own spills, 17 they might. And I can't speak to specifics because I 18 don't have the -- the vessel's SOPEPs in front of me. 19 But where the Coast Guard would get 20 involved if there's a spill, first and foremost, they 21 would monitoring the spill make sure that an adequate 22 response is being mounted by the shipper. And if at 23 any time there was inadequate response, then the Coast 24 Guard would take over in that capacity. And they have 25 equipment cached throughout the Arctic for that

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

contingency. 1 2 For 5 million litres, once again, that's a compartmentalized barge, but they have 3 capacity to respond to spills. I'll let -- I'll let 4 5 Mike tell you where -- where they have the capacity located for Great Slave Lake. 6 7 MR. MIKE LEONARD: Mike Leonard, Canadian Coast Guard. In Hay River, we would have the 8 9 capacity, combined with the stuff we have in -- or the 10 pollution equipment in Yellowknife, we would have that 11 capacity. 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 13 I'll go to YKDFN to your final question. 14 MR. TODD SLACK: Okay. Yeah, and 15 thanks, Mr. Chair, and thanks, guys. That's the 16 answer I'm looking for, or the understanding I'm looking for. 17 18 And then the last potential question 19 here is: Has -- and I think this is a Coast Guard 20 responsibility. Has the Coast Guard considered the 21 probability of being able to work a potential spill relative to the weather? Because it seems to me that 22 23 the worst-case scenario is during a period of bad 24 weather, and it's my limited understanding that you 25 can't work to contain or clean these things up during

that bad weather. 1 2 So during the hundred and twenty (120) day window or whatever it was, is there a 3 consideration as to how much of that would be 4 5 unworkable? And so should we be thinking about time 6 7 windows within that or some other guidance to ensure that, if something bad happens, that you guys would 8 9 have the opportunity to respond? 10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'm going to go to Transport Canada. 11 12 MR. DALE KIRKLAND: Mr. Leonard, do 13 you want to tackle that one? Thank you. 14 MR. MIKE LEONARD: Thank you, Mr. 15 Chairperson. Everyone know -- the -- the weather on 16 Great Slave Lake varies quit a bit. And we would work 17 closely with Environment Canada for trajectory --18 trajectories and -- of the spill as well. But we are 19 definitely limited with the weather scenarios that we have on the Great Slave Lake. 20 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Thank 22 you to Todd for your final question. 23 I'm going to go to Avalon, questions to 24 Transport Canada on their presentation. 25 MR. DAVID SWISHER: David Swisher,

with Avalon. We have no questions. Thank you. 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'm going to go to Review Board legal counsel and staff. 3 4 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 5 Chairman. It's John Donihee. I just have one (1) 6 question. All of the examination so far from the other Intervenors has -- has been in relation to a 7 spill of oil. 8 9 And I'm -- I'm just curious if you 10 could -- I -- I don't know quite how to ask this, but it's possible there could be a loss of the cargo as 11 12 well that's going to be in containers, and, you know, 13 whether any of the regulatory framework that you've 14 discussed applies to non -- non-hydrocarbon cargo. 15 This is concentrated material from the -- the plant -- or, sorry, the -- the mill in -- in --16 17 at Nechalacho that would be transported across the 18 lake. And so there's been some concern expressed by 19 Intervenors about some of that going over the side, I 20 quess. And can -- can you reflect -- do -- do 21 22 the same sort of rules and -- and regulations that 23 we've talked about apply in -- in that case? Is it -are they oblivious to whether the cargo is oil or 24 25 whether it's minerals?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr. 2 Donihee. I'll go to Transport Canada. 3 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 4 Transport Canada. Thank you, Mr. Chair. 5 The answer is I believe the materials 6 are inert and wouldn't be considered a pollutant that would be environmentally -- affect the environment in 7 such a way that we have to respond. I don't believe 8 9 it would be considered a noxious substance. There are noxious substances, so I'd have to check the list of 10 noxious substances against the -- the cargo, the 11 12 concentrate. 13 But I believe it's just inert minerals 14 that were being transported, in which case the only 15 concern would be if the containers did have a -- a 16 measure of buoyancy and were a navigational hazard. Ι imagine, with the concentrates, they're quite heavy. 17 18 I -- I don't imagine they float. But I'm just 19 surmising that it would automatically sink and there would be no environmental concern from Transport 20 Canada/Coast Guard concerns. 21 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. Donihee...? 23 24 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 25 Chairman. I take it then that -- from your answer,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

that there would be no responsibility then from 1 Transport Canada? Not an environmental, not a 2 pollution problem. I'll take your -- let's work with 3 your assumption that they sink and they're not a 4 5 navigational problem. 6 Effectively, then, it's really the mining company's problem to see, through whatever 7 means they can, if they can recover those materials? 8 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 10 Transport Canada...? 11 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 12 Transport Canada. I would -- that would be a correct 13 assumption. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 15 Mr. Donihee...? 16 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 17 Chairman. Just one (1) last question. I -- I don't 18 do the kind of law that you're talking about, so this 19 may be a little naive. 20 But is there anything special about 21 these sorts of salvage or recovery operations that would engage the jurisdiction of either the Coast 22 23 Guard or Transport Canada? 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 25 Transport Canada...?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, Transport Canada. Only in the aspect that the vessels 2 that you use in the sal -- salvage operation are 3 operated correctly, certified for the processes, the 4 5 people employed are properly certified. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. Donihee...? 7 8 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 9 Chairman. Those are my questions. I think there's one (1) from staff. 10 11 MR. CHUCK HUBERT: Mr. Chair, I'd just 12 like to go to our Board's technical advisor, Ralph 13 Grismala, please. 14 MR. RALPH GRISMALA: Ralph Grismala, 15 ICF Marbek. I just have one (1) question. Does 16 Transport Canada have any information on statistics of barge incidents, collisions, sinkings, other types of 17 18 malfunctions? THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 19 20 Transport Canada...? 21 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 22 Transport Canada. Yes, there are statistics. I don't 23 have them here, but we can take that as part of the 24 first undertaking if we could somehow link them 25 together or a separate undertaking to provide that

information. 1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 2 Mr. Donihee...? 3 4 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 5 Chair. Why don't we just amend undertaking number 2 6 to include not only the list of spills but to include a list of incidents involving barges da -- damages, I 7 And I don't think there have been any 8 suppose. 9 sinkings, but I guess we -- if there had been, I'm 10 sure you'd tell us about that as well. 11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 12 I'm going to got to Review Board staff member -- or, 13 sorry, Board member Rachel Crapeau. 14 MS. RACHEL CRAPEAU: Masi cho for your 15 presentation. Very informative. No questions. Thank you. 16 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board 18 member Percy Hardisty...? 19 MR. PERCY HARDISTY: No questions for 20 me, Mr. Chair. 21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board 22 member James Wah-Shee...? 23 MR. JAMES-WAH-SHEE: Thank you, Mr. 24 Chair. I have no questions. I just want to thank 25 Transport Canada and Fisheries and Oceans for their

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

presentation. Thank you. 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board member Richard Mercredi...? 3 MR. RICHARD MERCREDI: Thank you, Mr. 4 5 Chair. I'd just like to thank the presenters. No 6 questions. 7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board member Sunny Munroe...? 8 9 MS. SUNNY MUNROE: Thank you, Mr. 10 Chair. I do have a question. Presumably, the barge company in this case is NTCL. 11 What is the size of their barges --12 13 what are the size of their barges? Because Mr. Slack has mentioned 5 million litres, but I don't think 14 15 that's possible with their equipment, is it? 16 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 17 Transport Canada...? 18 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 19 Transport Canada. I believe they've got two (2) sizes 20 of the barges, and they call it fifteen hundred 21 (1,500), one thousand (1,000) series. So you're 22 looking at 1,000 tonnes or however that translates to 23 million litres. And 1,500 tonnes would be the 24 maximum, tonnes being a measurement of a cubic metre. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Board member Sunny

Munroe...? 1 2 MS. SUNNY MUNROE: Thank you, Mr. Chair. And that's their largest barge, is the fifteen 3 hundred (1,500) series, right? Is that... 4 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Transport Canada...? 6 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 7 Transport Canada. Yes, that's -- presently, that's their largest vessel. 8 9 MS. SUNNY MUNROE: Given that they're 10 compartmentalized, what would be, say, the amount that would spill out of one (1) compartment? 11 I know 12 they're not all the same sizes, but approximately? 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 14 Transport Canada...? 15 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Transport Can --16 Craig Miller, Transport Canada; 200 cubic metres. 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Sunny 18 Munroe...? 19 MS. SUNNY MUNROE: Thank you. And are 20 they double-hulled, those barges? And is there --21 THE CHAIRPERSON: Transport Canada...? 22 Oh. 23 MS. SUNNY MUNROE: Excuse me, Mr. 24 Chair. And is it a requirement to be double-hulled on 25 Great Slave Lake now?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 2 Transport Canada...? 3 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, Transport Canada. No, they're not double-hulled, and 4 5 existing barges on the Mackenzie River don't need to be double-hulled. 6 7 There's a concern with these barges that are used on the river, and the drafts at times 8 9 prohibit them from being double-hulled. But that 10 said, the Proponent -- or the -- the shipper has often shipped with no product in the side tanks as a measure 11 12 to come up with an equivalency. 13 MS. SUNNY MUNROE: One (1) more 14 question, and there's no requirement on Great Slave 15 Lake to be double hulled, presuming they're not going down the river? 16 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 18 Transport Canada...? 19 MR. CRAIG MILLER: Craig Miller, 20 Transport Canada. Yeah, Great Slave Lake is 21 considered a tributary adding to the Mackenzie River 22 and is included in the exemption clause. 23 MS. SUNNY MUNROE: Thank you very 24 much. No -- no other questions. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Board

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

198 member, Sunny Munroe. Board member, John Curran...? 1 2 MR. JOHN CURRAN: I'd just like to thank the two (2) gentlemen on the end who stuck it 3 out with us for the past three (3) days and thank you 4 5 very much for the presentation. No questions. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Thank 7 you to -- I want to thank the presenters from Transport Canada for being here today. And thank you 8 9 very much for your time. 10 We'll take another fifteen (15) minute break then we're going to go to the Akaitcho Treaty 8 11 12 Tribal Corporation. 13 14 --- Upon recessing at 2:50 p.m. 15 --- Upon resuming at 3:02 p.m. 16 17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 18 We'll -- we'll continue on. Before I get to the 19 agenda part I've just got one (1) housekeeping item 20 from yesterday. I'll turn it over to Mr. Donihee. 21 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. When our technical advisor asked questions 22 Chairman. 23 of -- of Avalon he made reference to two (2) documents 24 and he asked whether or not they were the latest 25 filings from the Company and Mr. Swisher indicated

that he'd have to double-check. 1 2 The -- the documents, as I understand it, were -- that were referred to were the "Revised 3 Water Balance Flow Sheet" dated 21st November, 2012. 4 5 We wanted to know whether that was the latest version? 6 And the second document is entitled "Tailings Management Facility Ultimate Arrangements Year 20," 7 and it's dated 28th of June, 2012. 8 9 So we just want to confirm that those 10 are, in fact, the latest versions of those documents 11 on the record. 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'll go 13 to Avalon. 14 MR. DAVIS SWISHER: David Swisher, 15 with Avalon. I can confirm that those two (2) doc -documents that you've referenced are the latest 16 17 documents. Thank you. 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Mr. 19 Donihee...? 20 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 21 Chairman. Just one (1) other item of the housekeeping 22 variety. 23 Avalon filed a -- a table dated 24 February 19th, 2012. It -- it -- as I understand it, 25 it's -- it's a -- parameters that are going to be

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

200 discharged from the hydrometallurgical plant in Hay 1 2 River. 3 It's a -- it's a table, but I'm advised that magnesium -- it could be manganese for all I know 4 5 -- magnesium, thank you, and sulphate were not on the 6 table. We were hoping to ask Avalon to undertake to re-file a complete table for us so that we could have 7 that on the record. 8 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 10 I'll go to Avalon. 11 MR. MARK WISEMAN: Mark Wiseman, 12 Avalon. I've almost got it finished as we speak, so 13 you'll have that by the end of the -- the day today. 14 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 15 Mr. Donihee...? 16 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: All right, Mr. Chairman, I -- I suggest then given that the hearing 17 18 won't close until Friday, we can just have that filed 19 as an exhibit and we won't need to take an 20 undertaking. 21 So as soon as we get it, we'll identify 22 it as Exhibit 2 (sic) for the proceedings and that'll 23 take care of that one. Thank you, sir. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 25 Okay. We're going to continue on now with the agenda,

the last part of the presentation for here in 1 Yellowknife for the last three (3) days is coming to 2 an end here. 3 So we're going to go to the NWT Treaty 4 5 8 Tribal Corporation for their presentation then we've 6 got questions for them on their presentation. So if 7 you'd go ahead and introduce yourself and delegation. 8 9 --- EXHIBIT NO. 1: Table of Water Quality 10 Parameters for Pine Point 11 Hydrometallurgical 12 PRESENTATION BY NWT TREATY 8 TRIBAL CORPORATION: 13 14 MS. STEPHANIE POOLE: Thank you. Ιt 15 is Stephanie Poole for the NWT Treaty 8 Tribal 16 Corporation, Akaitcho IMA Implementation Office. And with me here today is Stephen Ellis. And we would 17 18 like to thank you for reconvening a little bit early 19 because Steve might have to -- to leave soon. So 20 we'll just get going. 21 Our presentation outline is the five (5) main areas of concern discussed in our technical 22 23 report: Direct and cumulative impacts to caribou, 24 wildlife effects and air quality monitoring, 25 traditional knowledge, Aboriginal party participation

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

in environmental monitoring and management, and 1 2 closure. 3 So regarding the caribou impacts, direct and cumulative, the Akaitcho Dene First 4 5 Nations' traditional knowledge strongly suggest that the existing mines have had an undeniable impact on 6 the Bathurst caribou herd and have contributed to the 7 very significant decline in the herd numbers. 8 9 The Proponent does not propose any specific mitigations to minimize regional impacts upon 10 11 caribou. And the Akaitcho Dene First Nations are 12 concerned that the impacts associated with the 13 development may result in part of the traditional range being isolated from caribou use. 14 15 The proposed project may be one (1) of ten (10) mines that would exist across the Bathurst 16 caribou range within a five (5) year period. 17 18 So recommended measure number 1: The 19 Proponent must contribute towards any regional cumulative effects framework that may become 20 21 operational during the lifespan of the mine. 22 The Government of Canada and the Government of the Northwest Territories must be 23 24 required to develop and implement a meaningful 25 strategy for the management of cumulative effects as

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

they relate to caribou. This strategy should include 1 clear data management mechanisms, thresholds and 2 adaptive response mechanisms. 3 Monitoring wildlife effects. Akaitcho 4 5 Dene First Nations require the collaborative 6 development of a wildlife effects monitoring program. Any wildlife effects monitoring program should include 7 a clear monitoring program, appropriate resources for 8 9 party participation and review, and agreed upon 10 reporting and approval mechanism, and, finally, a 11 dispute resolution system that is efficient and 12 timely. Wildlife effects monitoring program 13 14 development and implementation should be based upon 15 best practices from existing mines in the Akaitcho 16 territory. 17 Recommended measure number 2: The 18 Proponent must be required to develop the wildlife 19 effects monitoring program collaboratively with the 20 Aboriginal parties. 21 Initial work on the development of the 22 wildlife effects monitoring program should commence in 23 advance of any regulatory authorization and be 24 completed in partnership with the Aboriginal parties. 25 Such a measure is required as the Land

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

and Water Board has been explicit in stating that 1 requiring a wildlife effect monitoring program is 2 outside of the scope of the current permits and 3 licences it is authorized to issue. A wildlife 4 5 effects monitoring program without an enabling measure 6 is, therefore, unenforceable. 7 In regards to monitoring of air quality, the Akaitcho Dene First Nations require the 8 9 collaborative development of an air quality management 10 plan. Air quality management plan development and 11 implementation should also be based upon best 12 practices from existing mines in the Akaitcho 13 territory. 14 The parties, boards, and regulators 15 lack any legislative authority to enforce air quality 16 measures. This gives a proponent complete freedom to 17 emit any level of pollution up until they are 18 releasing acutely toxic emissions, and this is not 19 acceptable. 20 Recommended measure number 3: The 21 Proponent must be required to collaboratively design 22 an air quality management plan, including regular 23 post-commissioning stack testing, with the Aboriginal 24 parties. Part of this plan should be a local sediment 25 sampling program to establish current levels of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 persistent pollutants.

2 Traditional knowledge. The Akaitcho 3 Dene First Nations wish to ensure that their valuable 4 traditional knowledge with respect to the Thor Lake 5 region in forms best design, management and monitoring 6 practices.

7 Recommended measure number 4: The 8 Proponent must be required to demonstrate in a 9 detailed, structured manner how it will secure 10 relevant traditional knowledge and use it to adapt the 11 design and management of the project.

12 Aboriginal party participation and 13 environmental monitoring and management. The Akaitcho Dene First Nations have a responsibility to monitor 14 15 and manage the lands and resources in their traditional territories. At the other mines across 16 the Akaitcho territory, agencies and/or forums and/or 17 18 processes have been developed to promote and ensure 19 Aboriginal party participation in project-specific environmental monitoring and management. 20 21 Recommended measure number 5: The 22 Proponent must be required to work collaboratively 23 with the Akaitcho Dene First Nations to develop and 24 implement a robust approach to meaningfully involving

25 the First Nations in the environmental stewardship of

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

the project. Such an approach must include provisions 1 for data gathering and reporting, feedback and 2 communications, securing expertise and fostering 3 capacity, and informing adaptive management. 4 5 This approach should be based upon best 6 practices at other mine projects in the Akaitcho tor -7 - territory and also upon best practices internationally. In this specific instance, given the 8 9 radioactive nature of the tailings, strict, independent auditing must be imposed in order to 10 11 prevent environmental damage. 12 Regarding closure. The lack of combon 13 - component-based closure objectives and criteria make it difficult to know what the Proponent's ultimate 14 15 vision for the site is. Recommended measure number 6: 16 The 17 Proponent must be required to develop a closure and 18 reclamation plan collaboratively with the Aboriginal 19 parties for the project. This plan should include immediate development of a component-based closure 20 21 objectives delineated within a specific time frame. 22 And that's the end of my presentation. 23 Thank you. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you for 25 your presentation, Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Corporation. 1 2 We're going to go through the list of order again for speaking. The list I've got is 3 Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada. 4 5 Any questions to the Akaitcho Treaty 8 6 Tribal Corporation on their presentation? 7 8 QUESTION PERIOD: 9 MS. VELMA STERENBERG: Aboriginal 10 Affairs has no questions at this time. Velma 11 Sterenberg, Minerals, AANDC. 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: I was going to get 13 you to repeat your question, but you put the mic down. 14 MS. VELMA STERENBERG: No questions. 15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Blachford Lake 16 Lodge...? 17 Deninu Kue First Nation...? 18 Environment Canada...? 19 MS. SARAH-LACEY MCMILLAN: Sarah-Lacey McMillan with Environment Canada. We have no 20 21 questions. Thank you. 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. 23 Fisheries and Oceans Canada...? 24 Fort Resolution Metis Council...? 25 Government of Northwest Territories...?

208 1 2 (BRIEF PAUSE) 3 4 MS. KIMBERLY BALSILLIE: Kimberlv 5 Balsillie with GNWT. No comments, nothing. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. K'atl'odeeche...? 7 Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation...? 8 You've got to have some questions. 9 10 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: I'm Mike Tollis, 11 Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. Could you expand on 12 what you think an oversight board would look like? 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 14 Akaitcho Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation...? 15 MS. STEPHEN ELLIS: Steve Ellis here with the Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation. 16 17 I'd like to expand more than I am 18 today, and we -- we sat before you about -- just 19 before Christmas actually, speaking about the Gahcho 20 Kue project, and the Avalon project has the fortune or misfortune to come about six (6) weeks after that. 21 22 So we sort of spent ourselves on Gahcho 23 Kue, thinking about oversight for that, so we don't 24 have a concrete idea of what that might look like for 25 Avalon. And, frankly, we haven't had any real

conversations with Avalon about that. 1 2 But I would say that there are examples and best practices of how that's been done for the 3 other existing and proposed mines in the Akaitcho 4 5 territory. We have sort of an agency model for the BHP Billiton mine. We've got more community-based 6 committee agency models for the other two (2) diamond 7 mines, and we've got more of a collaborative party 8 9 forum for the Gahcho Kue mine. 10 I think that our thinking would be 11 leaning towards something along the lines of the 12 Gahcho Kue model where the parties come together. 13 It's fairly lean and efficient, but there is an 14 opportunity for the Aboriginal parties to work 15 directly with the Proponent to contribute to the 16 design of environmental man -- management plans and 17 the subsequent monitoring programs that come out of 18 that. 19 I think the specific tweak here is that 20 there is a concern, certainly at the Akaitcho Dene 21 First Nation level, with regards to potential 22 radioactivity, specifically with regards to thorium. 23 And I think there's enough uncertainty that's been 24 introduced during these proceedings to indicate that,

25 at the very least, we shouldn't dismiss outright the

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

potential for thorium issues. 1 2 Therefore, the idea of having some sort of auditing to ensure that thorium levels do not 3 exceed any thresholds may be something we want to 4 5 consider in this arrangement. Thanks. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation...? 7 8 MR. MICHAEL TOLLIS: Mike Tollis, 9 Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation. I have no further questions. Thank you to the Tribal Corporation for 10 11 their presentation. 12 THE CHAIRPERSON: You're allowed five 13 (5). Okay. Thank you. North Slave Metis 14 Alliance...? MR. ERIC BINION: Thank you, Mr. 15 Chair. North Slave Metis Alliance. It's Eric Binion 16 17 speaking. 18 I guess I had the same question as 19 Mike, but I just want to clarify with your -- with -clarification with -- of language there for measure 20 21 number 5, you wrote "independent auditing." That's 22 the same, sort of, as the independent oversight which 23 you were just discussing. 24 Is that correct? 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Akaitcho

Treaty 8 Tribal Corp....? 1 2 MR. STEPHEN ELLIS: That's correct, and to be clear, I don't think what we're 3 contemplating here -- and that's all it is right now 4 5 is contemplation, because, again, we haven't had robust discussions about it. But we're not 6 7 contemplating some sort of board or entity that is arm's length from any party. 8 9 I think what we're talking about here 10 is specifically with regards to independent oversight. 11 It's specifically with regards to thorium and 12 potential radioactive issues. 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 14 North Slave Metis Alliance...? 15 MR. ERIC BINION: Thank you. North Slave Metis Alliance. It's Eric Binion. No further 16 17 questions. 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Northwest Territories Metis Nation...? 19 20 Tlicho Government...? 21 Transport Canada...? 22 Yellowknives Dene First Nation ...? 23 MR. TODD SLACK: Todd Slack. We don't 24 have any questions. 25 THE CHAIRPERSON: You're allowed five

(5). 1 2 MR. TODD SLACK: I'll take the other four (4) from Lutsel K'e. 3 4 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Thank you. 5 I'll go to Avalon. 6 MR. DAVID SWISHER: David Swisher with Avalon. Thanks, Stephanie and Stephen, for their 7 presentation. We have no questions. 8 9 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Before I 10 go to legal counsel and staff, I just wanted to recognize Jay Karan (phonetic) in the back room from 11 12 the NWT Metis Nation, young -- young Elder. 13 Okay. I'm going to go to our legal 14 counsel and staff. 15 MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Thank you, Mr. 16 Chairman. John Donihee. I have no questions, and there are no questions from staff. 17 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 19 I'll go to my far right, John Curran, Board member. 20 MR. JOHN CURRAN: Thank you, Mr. 21 Chairman. No questions at this time. 22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. 23 Board member, Sunny Munroe...? 24 MS. SUNNY MUNROE: Thank you, Mr. 25 Thank you both for your presentation. I Chairman.

have no questions. 1 2 THE CHAIRPERSON: Board member, Richard Mercredi...? 3 MR. RICHARD MERCREDI: Yeah, thank you 4 5 for your presentation. No questions. 6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board 7 member, James Wah-shee...? 8 MR. JAMES WAH-SHEE: Thank you for 9 your presentation. I have no questions. Your presentation was pretty straightforward. It seems 10 like very little questions was re -- required. Thank 11 12 you. 13 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board 14 member, Percy Hardisty...? 15 MR. PERCY HARDISTY: Masi, Mr. Chair. I'd like to thank the people for their presentation; 16 very thorough, clear, concise, so forth. Thank you. 17 18 Masi. 19 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Board 20 member, Rachel Crapeau...? 21 MS. RACHEL CRAPEAU: Masi cho for your 22 presentation. It'd be interesting to hear what else 23 develops later on. Thank you. No questions. 24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. I 25 also want to thank Steve Ellis and your delegation,

Stephanie, and the Elders that you all brought here in
 the last few days. So I want to say masi to all the
 Elders from Lutsel K'e that were here. Masi for your
 presentation.

5 This concludes the agenda for day 3. 6 Tomorrow I believe our crew and staff are doing to be 7 heading over to Fort Resolution. Some of the staff are leaving tomorrow, and we're leaving Saturday (sic) 8 9 morning, so we're probably going to -- I'm hoping to 10 see a lot of these parties that are on my list here probably in Fort Resolution as well just in case there 11 12 is some questions that need to be answered over there, 13 as well.

So we're to the point now we're on day 3. We're coming to the end of the agenda. I have a question for Mr. Donihee. There's some questions or closing statements for -- from Avalon. Did we want to 8 do that in that order?

MR. JOHN DONIHEE: Sir, my understanding is that, you know, the parties have been instructed about what I would call final submissions or closing argument. And that timelines have been set for that, as well as for the final reply by Avalon. So the -- the reason that the agenda only allows for a closing statement from Avalon is that everybody else

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

is going to get another chance anyway, and this is 1 just a way of, I guess, bringing this particular 2 portion, technical portion of the proceeding to a 3 close. 4 5 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. I'm 6 going to turn it over to Avalon for your closing 7 statements. 8 9 CLOSING COMMENTS BY AVALON RARE METALS INC.: 10 MR. DAVID SWISHER: Thank you, Mr. 11 Chair. Thank you to the Board and the Board staff and 12 Mr. Donihee for conducting these presentations over 13 the last three (3) days. I think they've been fruitful. And in the absence of dragging these three 14 15 (3) days on, I'll be very brief. 16 I want to thank all of our Aboriginal partners, as well as the opportunity to be here in 17 18 Chief Drygeese Territory. We want to thank all of the 19 Intervenors. And -- and also I want to thank the 20 Avalon support that we've gotten through our consultants and our own staff internally. 21 22 So again, we look forward to the 23 hearings in Fort Resolution. And we look forward to 24 supporting the Board in any way we can for an 25 expedient process. Thank you.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, thank you. So 2 this is -- comes to the end of day 3. And we're going 3 to close out with a closing prayer. I'm going to get -- I'm going to ask Elder Judy Charlo if she could come up to do the closing prayer. Yes. (CLOSING PRAYER) --- Upon adjourning at 3:23 p.m. 13 Certified Correct, 18 Lorraine Douglas, Ms. 

MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013
------------------------------------

Page 217 of 271

	LON = IHOR 0.	2 20 2015	Page 217 01 2	- / <b>-</b>
	198:19	74:23 80:9	150:6	130:18
1	198:19	103:3	166:1,3	205:7
<b>1</b> 8:3 17:9	201:9	103:3		212:3
18:24			<b>221</b> 164:15	212:5
30:5,6	202:15,18	126:15	<b>23</b> 147:4,6	
33:18	1,000	133:16,21	166:2,11,1	5
34:23	195:21,22	138:14	4	<b>5</b> 30:4
35:6,8,17	1,500	144:7	-	32:20,22
40:20	195:21,23	156:13,15	<b>28th</b> 199:8	37:6 38:2
43:24,25		165:11	<b>29</b> 7:7 129:7	50:21,23
48:17	196:4	174:24		62:7
51:19 53:5	<b>1:00</b> 126:16	176:14	<b>29th</b> 113:25	69:9,18
57:1,11,22	<b>1:05</b> 126:24	187:1	120:24	70:15,20
58:9 60:5		194:5	127:18	82:9 91:6
63:8,10	<b>1:54</b> 162:15	195:19	128:13	102:20
72:22	<b>10</b> 42:9	198:3,23	132:19	103:6
74:13	57:14	199:15	133:3	127:22
79:25	61:16,18	200:22	134:9	128:20,21
80:3,5,24	202:16	203:17		130:18
82:12,21		209:7	3	135:1
83:18	<b>10:00</b> 57:14	<b>2:05</b> 162:16	<b>3</b> 1:25 11:25	137:5
85:21	<b>10:18</b> 61:21	<b>0 F0</b> 100 14	16:16,18	161:11
86:21		<b>2:50</b> 198:14	30:5	162:12
96:15,25	<b>10:34</b> 61:22	<b>20</b> 1:24 38:3	33:8,9	170:15,18
98:7 100:1	<b>11</b> 7:6	182:22	37:7	178:20
106:21	<b>11:59</b> 126:23	199:7	42:6,19	181:25
107:7	11.39 120.23	<b>200</b> 196:16	45:25	185:16
111:3	<b>12</b> 9:7		47:21 63:6	186:16
116:17	106:19	2001	74:22	188:2
127:20	176:19	167:9,17,2	86:19 93:6	195:14
129:1	<b>12:00</b> 126:15	1 168:5,12	97:14	201:22
131:23		<b>2005</b> 107:24	104:24	202:17
133:19,23,	<b>120</b> 189:2		127:21	205:21
25	128(1)(b)(ii	<b>201</b> 7:12 8:5	128:8	210:13,21
134:8,13	113:6	<b>2010</b> 42:18	155:8	212:1
138:5		47:21	198:4	
139:4,16	128(b)(ii		201:2	<b>500</b> 29:21
142:18	17:17	2010/2015	201:2	<b>51</b> 16:19
143:17	<b>12th</b> 176:9	26:24	214:5,15	93:8 97:13
144:24	<b>14</b> 57:14	2011/2015	215:13,15	
145:2		27:1	216:2	6
146:25	<b>14th</b> 169:3	<b>2012</b> 128:13		<b>6</b> 42:10
155:5,25	<b>15</b> 198:10	169:3	<b>3:02</b> 198:15	<b>6</b> 42:10 43:25 45:1
158:14		199:4,8,24	<b>3:23</b> 216:9	43:25 45:1 128:21
171:1	<b>163</b> 7:9		35 70.12 24	130:19
172:16	<b>169</b> 7:10	<b>2013</b> 1:24	<b>35</b> 79:13,24	130:19
174:25	<b>176</b> 9:10	<b>2014</b> 169:7	<b>35,000</b> 23:8	167:3
179:3		<b>207</b> 7:13		206:16
182:21	<b>1998</b> 153:16		4	208:21
190:5	<b>19th</b> 199:24	<b>215</b> 7:15	<b>4</b> 1:25 16:15	
192:17		<b>216</b> 7:20	46:25	<b>60</b> 168:7
193:10,15			40:23 62:24 63:8	<b>65</b> 24:22
196:11	2	<b>21st</b> 199:4	66:5 69:8	
197:13	<b>2</b> 9:3 46:9	<b>22</b> 29:19	128:21	
			120.21	

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

VEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 218 of 2	271
	129:25	215:16	40:8	38:13
7	ability	absence	<b>acid</b> 18:21	39:21
7 102:21	49:20	115:22		60:3,15
72 16.10	84:15 86:5	119:17,25	acknowledge	75:20
<b>73</b> 16:19		215:14	175:1	84:12
93:9	<b>able</b> 30:21		acknowledges	92:25 95:
<b>79</b> 139:1	31:2 32:6	<b>abuse</b> 14:19	13:5	103:22
	33:21,22	15:1		111:23
8	34:10	<b>accept</b> 121:5	<b>across</b> 12:25	113:6
8 4:17	37:11	_	25:16 54:2	115:11,12
	53:13	acceptable	56:15	119:12
7:3,12	65:19,20	204:19	95:21	121:2
10:22 29:7	66:1 67:7	<b>access</b> 25:20	105:4	122:16
31:11	69:4 71:20	32:6 53:14	179:10	138:4
32:16	79:7 86:9	158:1,4	186:17	150:6,7
34:13 36:8	88:2 91:24		187 <b>:</b> 13	208:19
41:23	100:20	accident	190:17	acutely
45:1,25	103:21	171:17	202:16	
46:8	113:21	accommodate	205:16	204:18
50:16,25	115:3	65:23 69:1	<b>act</b> 17:18	Adamczeweki
54:9 57:2	117:16,19		19:25	4:10
59:19	120:11	accommodatin	22:19	Adamczewski
127:11	126:10	<b>g</b> 43:21	24:16 64:8	
167:21,24	132:20	accommodatio	113:19	81:11
170:10	138:19	<b>n</b> 101:5,10		111:9,10
174:16	158:8		115:18	<b>adapt</b> 12:22
175:9	159:19	accompanied	123:14	34:10 39:
177:1	163:2	21:12	139:1	48:25
198:11	185:10,15	accomplish	149:22	205:10
201:5,13,1	186:20	115:3	164:25	
5 206:25	188:21		167:9,17,2	adapted 34:
207:5		accomplished	1	adapting
208:14,16	Aboriginal	90:15	168:5,12,1	18:2
211:1	15:18 18:1	accordance	6 169:1	
<b>00</b> 00 11	22:11	169:12	172:5	adaptive
<b>80</b> 20:11	28:23 29:5		177:6,8	16:11 19:
	40:5,24	according	187:1	21:23
9	47:11	42:21 43:6	action 26:24	22:22
<b>9</b> 7:4	61:4,10	107:20	34:4 50:1	30:10,12
	73:8 74:16	accurate	96:19	32:20
9:06 10:1	82:3	114:22	98:10	33:13,19
<b>99</b> 10:10	83:21,23	-		34:16
	86:10	achieve	actions	35:4,15,1
	112:13	20:9,10	105:17	37:12
A	140:19	53:23	activities	38:23
<b>a.m</b> 10:1	142:3	100:13,17	25:18 26:5	43:14
61:21,22	170:2,8	117:19	64:8	48:25 78:
126:23	201:25	120:11		97:24
<b>AANDC</b> 3:10	203:20,24	122:2	activity	114:24
207:11	204:23	achieved	119:2	120:15
	205:12,19	16:19	Acts 172:1	203:3
abandoned	206:18	83:11 93:8	-	206:4
131:7	207:4,9	83:11 93:8 97:7 122:4	actually	adaptively
	=	<i>⇒</i> /:/ ⊥∠∠:4	10:10	adaptivery
abandoning	209:14		37:17	31:2

VEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 02	2-20-2013	Page 219 of 2	/1
<b>add</b> 52:23	adequately	afraid 91:12	43:23	52:11,12,3
61 <b>:</b> 7	187:7	afternoon	44:7,8,10,	7 54:12
121:10	adjourning	10:23 58:4	15,18,23	83:11,22
144:22	216:9	163:14	45:7,16,17	91:16
addiction			,18,23	92:14
86:18	<b>adjust</b> 34:10	against	46:16,20	93:6,7
	administrati	191:11	48:1,2,15,	95:22
addictions	<b>ve</b> 76:7	agencies	23 51:9	96:8,14,20
33:25 34:4		170:24	53:18	97:24
35:23,25	admitted	183:19	56:19	98:10,18,2
54:5	88:20	186:3	67 <b>:</b> 15	4 99:3,16
118:18	adopted	205:17	87:14	101:5,6
adding	145:10		88:1,3,6	102:4,11
197:21	<b>adult</b> 41:8	agency	91:19	104:25
	adult 41:8	167:19	93:1,13,22	117:12,25
addition	advance	169:17	100:14	155:7,9
167:18	203:23	181:20	101:7,10,1	158:24
168:2	adverse 28:4	209:5,7	8,20,23	Aguirre 5:2
additional	47:10,11	agenda	102:2,6,10	90:23
83:10	76:20	10:6,20	,24	163:23,24
122:5	77:1,13,18	57 <b>:</b> 19	105:15,18	
182:5	,20 132:12	58:1,6	106:4,7	<b>ahead</b> 29:22
additions	,20 132.12 147:17	162:6,10	114:7,10,2	42:4 129:8
54:1	150:12	198:19	0	148:20
54:1		200:25	115:22,25	201:7
address	advise	214:5,15,2	116:2,5	<b>aid</b> 103:9
26:19 52:9	166 <b>:</b> 15	4	117:20	Aileen 4:4
53:5 <b>,</b> 15	167:2	<b>ago</b> 126:4	118:1	
60:2 62:9	advised	_	119:10,17	12:5 18:7,8,9
98:1 99:5	167:12	Agreeable	120:1,7,12	60:1 62:2
108:24	200:3	176:11	121:2,4,6	63:15 71:
112:5		agreed	122:9	72:3
114:24	advisor	22:9,25	134:15	107:3,19
115:18	193:12	27:12	158:8	107:3,19
125:24	198:22	49:16 61:8	agreements	123:19
169:20	Affairs	132:2	16:11 18:1	123:19
185:18	12:18	134:7,20	30:3,4,9,2	125:9
addressed	28:23 29:5	136:16	0 31:16	
14:2,6	163:16	140:18	32:21,23	aiming 169:
17:23	170:2,8	203:9	33:4,5	<b>air</b> 11:14
132:24	207:4,10		36:14,16	12:5
addmasaaa	affect 24:2	agreeing	37:6,20	18:9,12,1
addresses	191:7	142:2	38:4	,16,22
137:5 144:23		175:25	39:8,21,23	19:3,6
	affected	agreement	,25 40:23	20:20 21:
addressing	35:19	16:10,18	41:14	57:7
21:14	43:8,12	17:3,11,20	42:13,19,2	58:10,19
112:11	51:14	18:4	4 43:11,18	60:14
145:5	83:11,12	30:13,24	44:11,12	63:1,2,16
adequate	87:8,10	31:24	46:2,6,22	19
	139:3	32:3,4,25	47:3,19,21	70:23,25
-		02:071720		10.23,23
183:4 187:12,21	afford	34:7 37:15,16	48:4 49:8	70:23,23

## MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 220 of 271

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - IHOR U.	2-20-2013	Page 220 of 2	11
1,22,23,24	75:12,13	23:16	173:13	anybody
109:2,5	78:25 79:2	32:21,22		69:23
110:5,8	110:16	55:5,9	<b>answer</b> 34:24	09.23
	110.10	67:10 83:8	37:3	anything
122:15,23	alcohol		68:8,10	107:16
123:22	14:19,25	121:4	78:18	121:10
201:24	103:10	124:10	81:25	124:9
204:7,9,10	118:17	162 <b>:</b> 7	84:10	130:10
,15,22		179 <b>:</b> 15	92:23 94:4	131:3
Akaitcho	alcohol-	<b>am</b> 144:13	95:8 110:2	151:9
4:17	related	151:14	115:5	156:23
29:7,12	155:15	208:17	116:17	181:12
31:11,13	Alfred 6:4		119:8,21	192:20
32:15,18		ambient	120:18	192:20
	Alicia 4:9	18:22		anyway
34:13,15,1	<b>align</b> 158:5	108:21	121:9,11	153:15
7 41:23		109:2,5	122:24	162:21
42:1,25	Alliance		124:14	215:1
44:25	82:8,12	<b>amend</b> 194:5	130:16,21	
45:4,6,25	83:17 84:5	<b>among</b> 145:3	136:5	anyways
46:8 47:2	85:3	- -	139:22	57:15
48:1	178:25	amongst	142:10,13	127:12
50:16,25	179:2	26:21	146:9,17,2	153:17
51:3	180:3,5	<b>amount</b> 20:14	4 147:11	163:3,7
54:9,11	210:14,16	26:1	153:13	anywhere
57:2,6,21	211:14,16	122:18	154:18	47:22
58:18		145:1	156:22	4/:22
59:2,18	Allicia 12:2	172:6	158:12,13,	apologies
80:8 81:4	21:12 61:1	196:10	15 174:25	122:23
82:1	73:1	190:10	181:7	147:9
127:11	78:2,3	amounts	183:25	
170:9,15	144:21,22	172:8	188:16	apologize
	147:23	3 2 22	191:5,25	175:23
171:15 172:14		<b>Amy</b> 3:22	191:5,25	179:25
	<b>allow</b> 30:25	analysis	answered	APPEARANCES
173:18	32:7 47:7	86:10	125:19	2:1 3:1
174:16,19,	57:1		146:5	4:2 5:1
21	69:9,18	analyst	153:1	6:1
175:9,12	86:9 90:3	11:11	159:25	
177:1,4,8	157:20	analyzing	214:12	appeared
198:11	158:24	169:5		133:15
201:16	166:8		answers	applicabilit
202:4,11	allowed 47:9	<b>and/or</b> 112:8	70:22	<b>y</b> 165:19
203:4,15	57:10	167:7	95:20	<b>Y</b> 103:19
204:8,12		205:17	163:7	applicable
205:2,13,1	210:12	<b>angle</b> 99:19	anticipate	168:18
7,23	211:25	-	30:23	annliachian
206:6,25	<b>allows</b> 32:4	<b>animal</b> 23:9	31:24 32:8	application
207:5	33:11	animals 23:9	37:15	164:22
208:14	35:24			165:8
209:4,20	214:24	<b>Anne</b> 2:23	44:8,20	166:13,16
210:25		<b>annual</b> 160:6	53:16 88:4	172:22
	alluded		145:8	174:13
Albert 4:7	147:23	annually	167:2	applications
12:3	157 <b>:</b> 14	49:14	anticipated	165:13
21:8,9,10	already	86:14	167:16	
25:13	arready			applied
L				

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

/EIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 02	2-20-2013	Page 221 of 2	71
34:16	179:17	65:18,19	4 77:17	172:2
applies	approximatel	210:5	79:4 106:9	assured
190:14	<b>y</b> 63:6	Arrangements	108:23	68:24
100.00	104:22	199:7	113:24	
<b>apply</b> 190:23	196:12		117:17	atmosphere
applying		<b>array</b> 12:20	121:21	71:8
32:19	<b>AQMP</b> 47:4	artifacts	128:1	123:10
appreciate	archaeologic	88:19 89:1	136:13	124:16
64:9	<b>al</b> 89:18	90 <b>:</b> 7	138:11	atmospheric
110:10	90:5	artisans	147:19,21 149:19	123:13
112:4	archaeologis	159:23		125:3,18
117:14	t		150:15,18 154:5	attempt
186:12	89:20,21,2	<b>Ascent</b> 169:3		90:10
	3	Ashcroft	166:21,23 174:11	
apprehended	-	4:11	175:3	attend 95:11
155:16	Arctic	138:9,10	1/3:3	138:2,12,
apprenticesh	187:25	146:22,23	assessments	7,19
ip	<b>area</b> 13:16	147:8,13	59:13 75:2	attention
13:12,19	14:8,16	148:7	assist	75:19
41:11,18	22:5 38:25	ashore	100:20	122:25
	40:11	184:20,21	159:21	139:5
<b>approach</b> 26:23 31:8	41:13	104:20,21	164:6	attract
26:23 31:8 99:9	49:10	<b>aside</b> 173:6	182:18	100:24
	54:17,25	aspect		100:24
106:5,14 110:19	55:9 90:5	143:18	assistance	attracts
110:19	91 <b>:</b> 13	193:2	14:4	139:5
-	112:8		142:17	attribute
121:19,22 205:24	135:22	aspects	156:4	86:20,25
205:24	140:3,14	21:14	168:23	90:1 118:
·	153:15	132:4,22	Associate	119:1
approaches	160:18,19	asserting	11:20	157:4
54:6	<b>areas</b> 11:15	102:24	associated	
approaching	15:19	assertion	16:25	auditing
122:21	35:17	103:1	167:9,22	206:10
0.0.1.0	39:23	102:1	171:25	210:3,21
<b>approp</b> 90:13	201:22	assess	179:9	<b>Auser</b> 2:20
appropriate		169 <b>:</b> 12	202:12	authorities
19:15,16	<b>aren't</b> 48:21	assessed		123:4
22:21 26:8	116:9	24:17,20	<b>assume</b> 58:15	137:10
73:6 153:9	123:7	76:25	183:25	
203:8	argue 96:7	164:18	assuming	authority
appropriatel	_		32:23	71:5 72:5
<b>y</b> 90:13	argument	assessment	77:17	123:6,15
<b>Y</b> 90.13	214:22	1:5 11:10		124:6
approval	<b>arise</b> 31:9	17:5,9,16,	assumption	125:18
17:14	98 <b>:</b> 1	25 23:21	131:4	166:3
48:19	<b>arisen</b> 67:8	24:6 25:5	192:4,13	167:19
165:8,14		26:9,14	assurance	204:15
167:1	arising 15:6	27:21	14:11	authorizati
179:18	<b>arm</b> 54:19,20	28:6,8,14	assurances	<b>n</b> 172:21
203:10		47:8 48:17	13:17 48:2	173:19
approved	<b>arm's</b> 211:8	75:4,23 76:11,15,2	58:21	203:23
		10.11 15 2	JU. 41	

VEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 02	2-20-2013	Page 222 of 2	71
authorized	110:6,12,1	107:11	193:17	<b>batch</b> 19:13
71:7 204:4	8,21	avenues	195:10	20:2
automaticall	111:10,15	98:20	196:3	batched
<b>y</b> 191:19	112:2,4		barges	110:9
_	113:12,24	aware	167:8,15	
availability	116:4	68:16,21	180:15	batching
95:10	120:24	103:12,19	194:7	19:16
97:21	124:25	104:10	195:12,13,	Bathurst
available	134:6	138:25	20 196:20	23:5,7,11
36:3	135:25	151:25	197:5,7	18,25
41:1,17	137:8	152:5		25:19
42:20	138:12,17	153 <b>:</b> 3	barging	27:22 59:
53:19 90:3	139:12	awareness	167:5	76:4
95:14,19,2	140:18	14:20	179:5,10	145:25
4 98:21	142:1		barren	202:7,16
99:7	145:2,19	<b>away</b> 43:10	144:17	
100:12	147:15,18	138:24	147:12	<b>Bay</b> 180:20
159:23	150:9,13			<b>Beck</b> 3:24
172:7	154:11	В	barren-	1
	164:18,22	background	ground	become
Avalon 1:4	165:1,4,12	168:25	26:2	155:21
2:12 7:15	,15		27:1,2	202:20
10:4 13:1	166:9,13,1	bad	136:14	begin
14:2,9,11,	7 167:12	155:12,15	144:12,15	95:15,17
18 15:11	168:15,21	156:7	145:11	begins 30:3
16:3	179:7	160:9,10	146:11,24	-
17:8,18,24	181:21	162:20	148:9	<b>behalf</b> 45:8
18:1,13,18	189:23	185:8	149:13	119:13
19:5,8,11	190:1	188:23	153:25	128:16
21:2	198:23	189:1,8	154 <b>:</b> 6	163:24
22:9,25	199:13,15,	Baillargeon	<b>base</b> 65:6,7	Behchoko
23:10 24:9	23	6:4		119:15
25:21 26:7	200:6,10,1		<b>based</b> 103:2	
27:5,11,24	2	balance 55:8	111:17	behind 127:
28:2 31:18	208:20,25	74:2 199:4	113:8	belabour
44:7,21	209:1	Ball 165:24	118:12	142:19
61:3,8	212:5,7	166:7	123:14	
64:14	214:17,23,	Balsillie	150:2	<b>belief</b> 96:4
65:16	25		161:16,20	believe 22:
68:3 <b>,</b> 7	215:6,9,20	4:6	162:4	55:3 67:2
71:11	Avalon's	208:4,5	203:14	73:5 83:9
73:3,4,7		<b>bank</b> 173:1	204:11	84:5 85:5
83:13	13:5,18	<b>bar</b> 154:5	206:5	89:23
85:14 87:8	14:7 16:9		<b>basic</b> 41:8	90:1,7,14
89:2,19	20:19 22:1 27:9 28:4	barge 9:9		110:14
95:12 96:6		176:22	basically	120:6,9
102:17,19	108:6	179:14	131:7	121:2
103:13,18,	134:15	181:8,10,2	basis	122:23
19 104:5,9	137:21	4	12:22,25	132:11
105:6,8	140:10	182:17,20,	26:16	140:15
106:16,18	145:9	21,23	49:13	141:24
107:14	147:18	184:24	50:10	147:4
108:2,23	179:5	187:13,16	145:6	179:12
109:25	1	188:3		1 / J · 1 C

MVEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 02	2-20-2013	Page 223 of 2	271
195:19	205:5	128:4,6	24 137:12	141:9,20
214:6	206:5,7	181:16	138:1,25	142:9
believes	209:3	189:16	141:7	143:6
13:6	<b>better</b> 49:1	201:18	142:22	146:24
17:2,22	50:3	Blachford	143:7	147:12
27:9,15	181:23	3:7 61:18	144:1	148:9
28:2		62:15	148:23	149:12
147:15	beyond	63:3,5,24	149:25	153:24
150:9	76:6,7	64:1,5,7,1	151:3,7,11	154:6
	172:6,8	2,13	,17,20	bottom
beneficial	183:13	65:1,16,24	152:1,11,1	180:16,20
48:3 67:13	BHP 35:6	66:4,7,10	5,18,23	
beneficiarie	209:6	67:7,22	153:4,6,8,	boulder
<b>s</b> 36:15		68:3,7,19	23	89:20,22
37:20	biggest	69:2 178:2	154:9,12,2	boundaries
	81:23	207:15	1 155:3	76:3,6,8
<pre>benefit 18:1</pre>	<b>billed</b> 14:13	207:10	161:16,20,	
44:11		<b>Black</b> 5:3	25 162 <b>:</b> 22	BOURGUE
46:2,5,22	Billiton	163:20	166:15,25	25 <b>:</b> 13
52:11	209:6	Black's	169:16	Bourque 4:7
53:18	binding	163:23	173:12	12:3
101:20	180:23	103.25	180:19	21:8,9,10
102:4,11		board	182:20	75:12,13
158:8	<b>Binion</b> 5:14	1:2,11,13,	190:3	78:25 79:2
benefiting	82:10,11	14,15,16,1	194:12,13,	
43:12	83:16,17	7,18 11:9	17,21	<b>Bowden</b> 3:16
85:12,13	84:4,7,21,	17:14	195:2,7,25	<b>Brady</b> 3:25
	22 179:1,2	20:23	197:25	_
benefits	180:4	27:23	198:1	break
15:7,9	210:15,16	36:11 39:7	204:1	61:17,19
17:5 36:15	211:15,16	59:21	208:12	126:16
93:3,18	bioaccumulat	76:13	211:7	157:2
Bernard 4:8	<b>ive</b> 20:6	105:4	212:19,23	162:12
Dermara 4.0		106:11	213:2,6,13	198:11
<b>best</b> 31:8	bio-	112:23	,19	breakdown
32:24	accumulati	113:2,9,17	215:11,24	118:19
42:9,10	<b>ve</b> 109:18	,19 115:24		
44:1	biologist	116:10,19	boards	breakdowns
50:1,13	12:3 21:13	117:11,14	204:14	86:11
54:4 62:7	138:11	119:7,14	Board's	<b>brief</b> 11:5
70:16		121:25	119:10	18:11
83:11	biomedical	124:3,5,10	127:25	25:11
84:15 95:8	107:4,20	,11,15,23	166:22	28:16
106:12	<b>bit</b> 30:11	125:2,11	193:12	29:1,9
117:12	32:19	127:8,9,15		35:1 36:24
121:24	35:13	128:17	boreal	48:10
122:25	39:12	130:7	24:7,9,10,	51:5,21
140:8	54:24	131:9,15	14,19,22	52:1 55:17
156:22	78:17,20	132:24	25:1,5,9	60:24
157:2	91:14 94:9	133:12,14,	26:2,24	62:19
158:11	98:7	18,21	27:22	63:13
164:6	103:19	134:14	79:11	64:17
203:15	115:21	135:12	136:14	66:18 67:1
204:11	127:4	136:21,23,	139:5,10	68:13
		, - ,		

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 224 of 2	271
77:5         80:18         brown 3:12         58:3,17         0,23         care 14:9           81:9         Buck 165:24         60:18         211:21         124:23         124:23           83:4         buckle         70:2,4         191:21         134:8         134:8           83:16         20:18         90:21,24         Canada/Cost         134:8         143:2           94:24 95:5         building         110:3         163:17         200:23         career 13:11           111:7         built 65:8         162:11         187:5         careger 13:11         190:11,14,           125:7         167:23         ,25         19:24         24:19:11         23:5,7,11           138:7         19:116         167:8,12,1         Canada-wide         19:01,11,14,           138:7         19:116         167:8,12,1         70:9 164:2         15:20,22           149:5         buisness         4         183:3,9,10         27:2,22         27:2,22           17:14         14:18,22         170:1,3,4,         186:13         139:6,10         139:6,10           179:3         59:24         173:3,5,24         133:15         133:15         133:15         133:15           14:15         17:1	69:20 70:6	214:1	20:10	202:22	119:19
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	72:19,24	<b>Brown</b> 5,12	28:24	207:4,18,2	156:19
81:9         Buck 1:6:1/4         60:18         211:21         124:23           83:14         buckle         70:2,4         191:21         140:33           85:16,23         102:118         96:12 <b>Canada/Coast</b> 143:2           93:14         built ding         110:3         163:17         143:2           94:24         95:5         13:15         127:10         186:2         19:24           121:16         90:14         163:4,9,12         Canada vide         190:11,14,           123:7         167:123         ,25         19:24         24 191:11           133:7         19:16         167:8,12,1         Canadia vide         190:11,14,           133:7         19:16         166:16         109:7,19         23:5,7,11           138:7         19:14         168:18,8,10         70:9:164:2         15,20,22           146:20         86:2,17         ,11,14         168:3,9,10         27:2,22           144:5         busines         4         183:3,9,10         27:2,22           17:4         15:4,6,12,         170:1,3,4,         186:3         13:5:16           17:4         14,18,24         22,24         188:8         79:11           177	77:5 80:18		58:3,17	0,23	$\mathbf{a}$
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	81:9		60:18	211:21	
83:4 85:16,23 89:14buckle $70:2,4$ 80:12,24191:21140:23 143:294:24 95:5 94:24 95:5102:18 13:1590:21,24 127:10Canada's 165:17200:23 200:2394:24 95:5 94:73 100:413:15 127:10127:10186:2 165:14,23 107:6Caraca's 200:23111:7 122:16 123:17built 65:8 167:23 13:17165:14,23 165:14,23 165:14,23 165:14,23 13:17190:11,14 123:5,7,11133:7 133:7 144:15 144:15bucyancy 86:2,17 144:15166:16 166:5,8,10 166:2,8,10199:7,19 164:2 152,2,5,9,1144:5 144:5business 169:4,11,1 172:7166:13 170:1,3,4 183:3,9,10 127:2,2223:5,7,9,1 19:16:3 166:14 177:10 177:10 177:10 164:5,7,23 177:10 177:11 177:15,18 177:15,18 177:14 177:14 177:15,18 177:15,18 177:15,18 177:15 183:13 166:14 177:15,18 183:13 165:3,10 179:6,17 184:16 183:13 183:13 183:13 183:15 161:19 187:14 185:17,19140:12,14 146:11,24 144:12,15,13 146:12,124 144:12,15,13 146:12,124 144:12,155,13,22 184:16 183:13 165:3,10 179:6,17 184:16 183:13 183:13 185:17,19160:11 148:4,8 183:13 183:13 183:15 183:13 183:15 183:14,17159:2 184:16 183:13 183:15 183:14,17159:2 184:16 183:13	82:12,25	166:7	69 <b>:</b> 23	Canada/Coast	
85:16,23102:1886:12Canada's143:294:1495:15bilding110:3163:17200:2397:3 100:413:15127:10186:2Career 13:11111:7built 65:8162:11187:5carego122:1690:14163:4,9,12199:7,1923:5,7,11129:10buoyancy165:14,23107:6190:7,19138:7191:16167:8,12,1109:7,1923:5,7,11139:19Bureau 12:197,18,21Canadias70:9 164:2144:2086:2,17,11,14172:790:64:2,2,22146:2086:2,17,11,14172:790:64:2,2,22170:12business169:4,11,1172:790:64:2,2,22177:1037:2237:17,21,2capabilities136:14177:1037:2237:17,21,213:15143:6177:1037:2237:12144:10,20141:10,20181:364:4,12175:5,13,215:12144:12,15,181:3164:1177:15,1883:2218:16161:993:19182:8,10187:14188:4,59,20182:5busy 148:20183:11,6,11185:17,23125:12124:16144:12,13161:993:19182:8,10187:14190:24123:25184:16caputed189:19183:14,59,920:12187:25189:19183:14,27199:21111:6116:19177:10146:19	83:4	buckle	70:2,4		
89:14 94:124 95:5 94:124 95:5Duilding 10:390:21,24 163:17Canada's 163:17 $200:23$ 200:2397:3 100:413:15127:10186:2carge carge121:16 122:1690:14163:4,9,12187:5carge121:16 122:17167:23,25Canada's 165:14,2319:242413:7:17 13:19buoyancy166:16 166:16109:7,19carbou13:7:17 149:1619:116166:16,10 109:7,1915:20,22146:20 149:586:2,17 149:5,11,14 172:7172:7,910 925:3,25,9,1149:5 170:12business 169:4,11,1172:7 172:7926:3,25 9,1177:10 16:5,7,23170:1,3,4, 177:1016:5,7,23 177:17171:7,21,2 173:3,5,24capabilities 182:16136:14 141:10,2018:13 20:1264:4,12 177:15,18 177:1513:15 16:19177:15,18 177:15,1813:15 144:16141:10,2016:14 215:15 16:17176:6,14 177:5,1813:15 144:12,15, 144:12,15, 16:1018:16,23 142:9142:920:16 20:15 16:199:3:19 9:19 182:4018:16,23 18:11,6,11144:12,15,7 18:12 144:4,8144:12,15,7 19:2216:19 125:12 215:1516:19 179:19 125:1218:16,11 146:11,24168:13 15:3:25159:14 144:12,15,7 18:1416:19 125:12 215:218:16,11 148:13,6,9,918:16,23 18:16144:11,24 15:31 15:3:2518:16 13:19177:24 18:1618:	85:16,23	102:18			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			90:21,24		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	94:24 95:5	_	110:3		
121:16Doi:10163:4,9,12Canada-wide190:11,14,125:7167:23 $25$ 19:2424 191:11129:10buoyancy166:14,23109:7,1923:5,7,11138:7191:16167:8,12,1Canadian24:7,9,10,138:738:18 85:6166:5,8,1070:9 164:215,20,22146:2086:2,17,11,14172:79 26:3,25170:12business169:4,11,1172:79 26:3,25170:1215:4,6,12,170:1,3,4,186:359:8 76:5174:616:5,7,23171:7,21,2capabilities139:6,10179:356:21174:4,9,23182:16144:10,20181:364:4,12175:5,13,213:15144:6215:15104:1177:5,18135:12144:11,15,168:13156:3,10179:6,17100:11148:4,895:1637:21 40:5181:1,6,11183:13153:25161:993:19182:8,10186:17154:6182:5busy 148:20184:3,6,9,1187:24159:2219:512cached186:23,25captin,14,1725:12cached186:23,25capture126:1219:512121:12125:12124:19:2,10137:2425:12cached184:3,6,9,1187:24159:2210:512187:25189:11,17,capturecarried 28:83:1916:1011157:3147:2110:24223,2573:1419:6	97:3 100:4	13:15			<b>career</b> 13:11
125:7167:23,2519:2412419:111129:10buoyancy165:14,23107:624 19:111137:17191:16167:8,12,1109:7,1923:5,7,11138:7191:16167:8,12,1Canadian24:7,910,141:1538:18 85:6168:5,8,1070:9 164:215;20,22146:2086:2,17,11,14168:925:2,5,9,1149:5business169:4,11,1172:79 26:3,25170:1215:4,6,12,4183:3,9,1027:2,22171:414,18,2422,24188:859:876:5174:616:5,7,23171:7,21,2capabilities136:14177:1037:223182:16136:14179:356:21174:4,9,23182:16144:10,20181:364:4,12175:5,13,213:15144:6168:13156:3,10179:6,17100:11144:4,8168:13156:3,10179:6,17100:11144:4,8161:993:19182:8,10187:12144:12,13151:2104:1181:1,6,11185:17154:6182:5busy 148:20188:19188:4,5,9,920:123125:12107:25189:11,17,157:320:123125:12107:12184:3,6,9,9184:4,620:123125:12107:12184:3,6,9,9186:4,5,9,920:123125:12107:14186:18,23,25captured20:123125:12116:1011120:142		<b>built</b> 65:8		187:5	cargo
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		90:14		Canada-wide	-
137:17buoyancy166:16107:7,19caribou138:7191:16167:8,12,1Canadian23:5,7,11139:19Bureau 12:197,18,21Canadian24:7,9,10,141:1538:18 85:6166:5,8,1070:9 164:215,20,22146:2086:2,17,11,14168:99 26:3,25170:12business4183:3,9,1027:2,22171:415:4,6,12,170:1,3,4,186:359:8 76:5174:616:5,7,23171:7,21,2capabilities136:6,10179:356:21174:4,9,23capacity142:9208:267:17175:5,13,213:15143:6215:15104:1177:15,1883:2218 44:12,15,168:13156:3,10179:6,17100:11148:4,8bring 75:19businesses180:1,16,11183:13153:25161:993:19182:8,0187:24159:22125:12capabilitic13:5:4159:22146:1011112:06:4202:3,7,11125:12cached186:23,25capture125:12cached186:23,25capture125:12cached186:23,25capture125:12187:25187:1157:3125:12187:25187:1157:3125:12187:25187:1157:3125:12187:25187:1157:3125:12187:25187:1157:3125:12187:25187:1157:3 <td></td> <td>167:23</td> <td></td> <td>19:24</td> <td></td>		167:23		19:24	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		buoyancy		107:6	annihau
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				109:7,19	
141:1538:18168:5,8,1070:9164:215,20,22146:2086:2,17,11,14168:925:2,5,9,1149:5business169:4,11,1172:79149:514,18,24170:1,3,4,186:359:8<76.5				Canadian	
146:2036:2010:1010:10168:925:2,5,9,1149:5business169:4,11,1172:79 26:3,25170:1215:4,6,12,170:1,3,4,186:359:8 76:5174:614,18,2422,24188:879:11177:1037:223171:7,21,2capabilities139:6,10179:339:24173:3,5,24capacity142:9208:267:17175:5,13,213:15143:6208:267:17177:5,6,13,215:12144:12,15,19168:13156:3,10179:6,17175:6,23146:11,24168:13156:3,10179:6,17185:17154:6161:993:19182:8,10185:17154:6161:993:19182:8,10187:24159:22bring 75:19businesses180:1,18187:24159:22bring 75:19buy 116:1011120:6:4202:3,7,11125:12c25184:16203:1215:2c25184:16203:1bringingbuy 116:1011120:14203:118:4campaigns192:2,10,137:2483:13150:1822:2923:14,17150:18122:19Canada 2:20194:2533:14,1713:4100:2422:2,2511:18122:19Canada 2:20194:2533:14,17159:3Canada 2:20194:2533:14,17159:07:9 9:3196:5,7,1452:23,25					
149:5 149:5 170:12business 15:4,6,12, 171:4169:4,11,1 169:4,11,1172:7 183:3,9,10 183:3,9,10 183:3,9,10 27:2,22 27:2,22 27:2,22 27:2,22 183:3,9,10 186:3926:3,25 27:2,22 27:2,22 27:2,22 183:3,9,10 186:3926:3,25 27:2,22 27:2,22 183:3,9,10 186:3926:3,25 27:2,22 27:2,22 183:3,9,10 186:3926:3,25 27:2,22 27:2,22 183:3,9,10 186:3172:7 195:9 19:11 136:14 177:15,13,2 171:7,21,2 175:5,13,2 177:15,13,2 177:15,13,2 13:15 13:15 13:15 143:6 141:10,20 <b>capacity</b> 142:9 144:12,15,19 177:15,13,2 177:15,13,2 13:15 144:12,15,19 177:15,13,2 13:15 144:12,15,19 177:15,13,2 181:1,6,11 182:2 183:13 183:13 183:13 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 183:13 183:14 192:2,10,1 11 206:4 202:3,7,111 11206:4 202:3,7,111 11206:4 202:3,7,111 11206:4 202:3,7,111 11206:4 202:3,7,111 11206:4 202:3,7,111 11206:4 202:3,7,111 11206:4 202:3,7,111 11206:4 202:1,7,117 113:4 11206:4 202:1,7,117 113:4 11206:4 202:1,7,117 113:4 11206:4 202:1,7,114 11206:4 202:1,7,114 11206:4 202:1,7,114 11206:4 202:1,7,114 11206:4 202:1,7,114 11206:4 202:1,7					
$1700:12$ $160:17,171$ $183:3,9,10$ $27:2,2^{2}$ $171:4$ $14,18,24$ $170:1,3,4,$ $186:3$ $59:8,76:5$ $174:6$ $14,18,24$ $22,24$ $188:8$ $79:11$ $177:10$ $37:22$ $37:11,7,21,2$ $capabilities$ $136:14$ $179:3$ $39:24$ $173:3,5,24$ $capabilities$ $139:6,10$ $179:3$ $56:21$ $174:4,9,23$ $182:16$ $141:10,20$ $208:2$ $64:4,12$ $175:5,13,2$ $13:15$ $143:6$ $215:15$ $104:1$ $177:15,18$ $95:16,23$ $146:11,24$ $168:13$ $156:3,10$ $179:6,17$ $100:11$ $148:4,8$ $bring 75:19$ $businesses$ $180:1,18$ $183:13$ $153:25$ $95:16$ $37:21,40:5$ $18:1,6,11$ $185:17$ $154:6$ $182:5$ $busy 148:20$ $183:19$ $187:24$ $159:22$ $bringing$ $buy 116:10$ $11$ $1206:4$ $202:3,7,11$ $125:12$ $c$ $c$ $25$ $aftr:1$ $23:13$ $3:19$ $187:25$ $189:11,17,$ $captain$ $23:13$ $broad 55:24$ $canhai gns$ $192:2,10,1$ $37:24$ $6as:81:21$ $59:3$ $canda 2:20$ $194:25$ $35:10,12$ $147:21$ $199:3$ $Canada 2:20$ $194:25$ $35:10,12$ $45:13$ $199:6$ $18:16$ $197:2,4,18$ $85:25$ $190:23$ $100:24$ $192:2,16,2$ $11:18$ $21:18$ $199:6$ $197:2,4,18$ $192:2,15,7$ $191:14$ </td <td></td> <td>86:2,17</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		86:2,17			
171:4 171:4 174:615:4, 6, 12, 14, 18, 24170:1, 3, 4, 22, 24186:3 188:859:8 76:5 79:11174:6 177:1016:5, 7, 23 37:22171:7, 21, 2 2, 23capabilities 182:16136:14 139:6, 10178:8 179:339:24 56:21173:3, 5, 24 174:4, 9, 23capacity 142:9141:10, 20 141:10, 20181:3 208:2 208:264:4, 12 67:17176:6, 14 176:6, 14141:10, 20 142:9141:10, 20 141:10, 20Briefly 168:1315:19 156:3, 10177:15, 18 176:6, 1783:22 18:1218 145:11 144:12, 15, 144:12, 15, 144:12, 15, 18:12144:12, 15, 144:12, 15, 144:12, 15, 144:12, 15, 168:13bring 75:19 182:5businesses 180:1, 18180:1, 18 183:13153:25 1517154:6 148:4, 8 155:17bring 75:19 182:5busy 148:20 183:19188:4, 5, 9, 182:8, 10 183:19185:17 155:17154:6 159:22bringing 125:12busy 148:20 125:12186:23, 25 184:16captain 112:06:4202:3, 7, 11 159:22broad 55:24 125:12campaigns 100:24192:2, 10, 1 2, 23, 2531:14 184:16147:21 150:18broadsr 122:19Canato 2:20 194:25193:2, 16, 2 3:13, 159:3311:18 21:24121:8 21:24broadsr 159:20Canada 2:20 7:9 9:3194:25 196:5, 7, 14 52:23, 2511:18 21:14broadsr 159:2010:21 7:9 9:3196:5, 7, 14 52:23, 2511:17 139:4broadsr 159:2010:21 7:9 9:3196:		business			
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		15:4,6,12,	-		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				_	
181.3 181.356:21 $64:4,12$ 174:4,9,23 $175:5,13,2$ capacity $13:15$ 142:9 $142:9$ 208:2 208:2 (215:15)67:17 $104:1$ 175:5,13,2 $177:15,18$ 13:15 $15:12$ 144:12,15, $144:12,15,18$ <b>Briefly</b> 168:13115:19 $156:3,10$ 179:6,17 $179:6,17$ 100:11 $188:13$ 146:11,24 $146:11,24$ <b>bring</b> 75:19 95:16 $161:9$ $182:5$ <b>businesses</b> $93:19$ 180:1,18 $182:8,10$ 185:17 $159:22$ 153:25 $161:9$ $182:5$ <b>bringing</b> $125:12$ $215:2$ <b>busy</b> 148:20 $184:3,6,9,$ $185:18,23,$ 186:4,5,9, $201:23$ 201:23 $202:3,7,11$ $203:1$ <b>brinding</b> $125:12$ $215:2$ $c$ $c$ $cached$ $187:25$ 186:23,25 $187:1$ capture $captured$ $2,23,25$ capture $case$ $81:2183:13broad 55:24156:11,16118:4campaigns100:24193:2,16,2193:2,16,211:1811:18121:8122:19100:24193:2,16,211:1811:18121:8broader100:240,22193:2,16,233:14,17139:4139:421:18broader159:30Canad 2:207:99:3196:5,7,1422:23,2511:1817:17121:8139:4brought159:20159:20169:618:16197:2,4,18118:5,7190:23160:1210:21169:618:16197:2,4,18118:5,7191:14$				182:16	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		56:21		capacity	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		64:4,12			
104:1 $104:1$ $104:100:14$ $104:100:14$ $104:100:14$ Briefly $115:19$ $177:15,18$ $95:16,23$ $181:145:11$ $168:13$ $156:3,10$ $179:6,17$ $100:11$ $148:4,8$ bring $75:19$ businesses $180:1,18$ $183:13$ $153:25$ $95:16$ $37:21.40:5$ $181:1,6,11$ $183:13$ $153:25$ $161:9$ $93:19$ $182:8,10$ $187:24$ $159:22$ $162:5$ busy $148:20$ $183:19$ $187:24$ $159:22$ bringingbuy $116:10$ $11$ $206:4$ $202:3,7,11$ $125:12$ $C$ $25$ $189:11,17$ $157:3$ $147:21$ $215:2$ $C$ $25$ $189:11,17$ $157:3$ $147:21$ broad $55:24$ $Callin 2:6$ $24.191:2,4$ $Captured$ $Case 81:21$ $3:19$ $100:24$ $2,23,25$ $Cartial 4:5$ $119:6$ $122:19$ $Cana 170:23$ $0,22$ $33:14,17$ $139:4$ $159:3$ $Canada 2:20$ $194:25$ $35:10,12$ $145:13$ $159:20$ $7:9 9:3$ $196:5,7,14$ $52:23,25$ $171:17$ $160:12$ $10:21$ $16,21$ $85:25$ $190:23$ $160:12$ $10:21$ $16,21$ $85:25$ $190:23$ $169:6$ $18:16$ $197:2,4,18$ $118:5,7$ $191:14$		67 <b>:</b> 17			
Briefly115:19178:1495:16,23146:11,24168:13156:3,10179:6,17100:11148:4,8bring 75:19businesses180:1,18182:2149:12,1395:1637:21 40:5181:1,6,11183:13153:25161:993:19182:8,10187:24159:22bringingbusy 148:20183:19187:24159:22bringingbuy 116:1011206:4202:3,7,11125:12 $$ 185:18,23,captain,14,17215:2 $$ 25184:16203:1Brittany $$ 25184:16203:156:11,16187:25189:11,17,157:3147:2156:11,16campaigns192:2,10,137:2483:13broader100:242,23,25Cardinal 4:5119:6122:19Cana 170:230,2233:14,17139:4159:3Canada 2:20194:2535:10,12145:13159:207:9 9:3196:5,7,1452:23,25171:17160:1210:21,16,2185:25190:23160:1210:21,16,2185:25190:23160:1218:16197:2,4,18118:5,7191:14	215:15	104:1			
$168:13$ $156:3,10$ $179:6,17$ $100:11$ $148:4,8$ bring 75:19businesses $180:1,18$ $182:2$ $149:12,13$ $95:16$ $37:21 \ 40:5$ $181:1,6,11$ $182:2$ $149:12,13$ $161:9$ $93:19$ $182:8,10$ $187:24$ $159:22$ bringingbuy $148:20$ $183:19$ $187:24$ $159:22$ bringingbuy $116:10$ $11$ $206:4$ $202:3,7,11$ $125:12$ $$	Briefly	115:19			
bring 75:19businesses $180:1,18$ $182:2$ $149:12,13$ 95:16 $37:21 \ 40:5$ $180:1,18$ $183:13$ $153:25$ 161:9 $93:19$ $182:8,10$ $187:24$ $159:22$ bringingbusy 148:20 $183:19$ $187:24$ $159:22$ bringingbuy 116:10 $11$ $1206:4$ $202:3,7,11$ $215:2$ $ 25$ $184:16$ $203:1$ Brittany $ 25$ $184:16$ $203:1$ broad 55:24 $ 187:25$ $187:1$ $157:3$ $147:21$ $56:11,16$ $24 \ 191:2,4$ $292:2,10,1$ $37:24$ $83:13$ broader $100:24$ $2,23,25$ $23:14,17$ $199:6$ $122:19$ Canad $2:20$ $194:25$ $35:10,12$ $11:18$ $159:3$ Canada $2:20$ $194:25$ $35:10,12$ $145:13$ $159:20$ $7:9 \ 9:3$ $196:5,7,14$ $52:23,25$ $171:17$ $160:12$ $10:21$ $,16,21$ $85:25$ $190:23$ $160:12$ $10:21$ $,16,21$ $85:25$ $191:14$	168:13	156:3,10			
95:16 $37:21 \ 40:5$ $180:11,6$ $183:13$ $153:25$ 161:9 $93:19$ $181:1,6,11$ $185:17$ $154:6$ 182:5busy $148:20$ $183:19$ $187:24$ $159:22$ bringingbuy $116:10$ $11$ $206:4$ $202:3,7,11$ $125:12$ $202:3,7,11$ $11 \ 206:4$ $202:3,7,11$ $215:2$ $25$ $184:16$ $203:1$ Brittany $C$ $25$ $189:11,17,$ $253:12$ $3:19$ $187:25$ $187:1$ $157:3$ $147:21$ broad $55:24$ Cailin $2:6$ $24 \ 191:2,4$ $202:3,75$ $147:21$ $56:11,16$ $campaigns$ $192:2,10,1$ $37:24$ $37:24$ $83:13$ broader $100:24$ $2,23,25$ $Cardinal \ 4:5$ $119:6$ $122:19$ $Cana \ 170:23$ $0,22$ $33:14,17$ $139:4$ $159:3$ $Canada \ 2:20$ $194:25$ $35:10,12$ $145:13$ $159:20$ $7:9 \ 9:3$ $196:5,7,14$ $52:23,25$ $171:17$ $160:12$ $10:21$ $,16,21$ $85:25$ $190:23$ $169:6$ $18:16$ $197:2,4,18$ $118:5,7$ $191:14$	<b>bring</b> 75.19	husinesses		182:2	
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	-			183:13	
$182:5$ busy $148:20$ $183:19$ $187:24$ $159:22$ bringing $125:12$ buy $116:10$ $11$ $1206:4$ $202:3,7,11$ $215:2$ $\boxed{c}$ $25$ $184:16$ $203:1$ Brittany $3:19$ $\boxed{cached}$ $187:25$ $186:23,25$ $capture$ $carried 28:8$ broad $55:24$ $187:25$ $189:11,17,$ $157:3$ $carried 28:8$ broad $55:24$ $cailin 2:6$ $24 191:2,4$ $captured$ $147:21$ broad $55:24$ $campaigns$ $192:2,10,1$ $37:24$ $83:13$ broader $100:24$ $2,23,25$ $Cardinal 4:5$ $119:6$ $122:19$ $Canad 170:23$ $0,22$ $33:14,17$ $139:4$ $159:3$ $Canada 2:20$ $194:25$ $35:10,12$ $145:13$ brought $3:2 5:2,12$ $195:17,19$ $49:4,6$ $170:22$ $159:20$ $7:9 9:3$ $196:5,7,14$ $52:23,25$ $171:17$ $160:12$ $10:21$ $,16,21$ $85:25$ $190:23$ $169:6$ $18:16$ $197:2,4,18$ $118:5,7$ $191:14$				185:17	
bringing 125:12 215:2buy 116:10184:3,6,9, 11 206:4188:4,5,9, 11 206:4201:23 202:3,7,11 ,14,17 203:1Brittany 3:19C C cached25 186:23,25captain 184:16203:1broad 55:24 56:11,16 118:4Cailin 2:6 100:2424 191:2,4 192:2,10,1captured 37:24case 81:21 83:13broader 122:19 159:3100:24 2:20193:2,16,2 193:2,16,211:18 157:3119:6 12:18brought 159:203:2 5:2,12 7:9 9:3196:5,7,14 160:1222:23,25 169:611:18 17:2511:18 13:14,17				187:24	159:22
binninging       buy 116:10       11       11 206:4       202:3,7,11         125:12		<b>busy</b> 148:20		188:4,5,9,	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		<b>buy</b> 116:10		11 206:4	202:3,7,11
C       25       184:16       203:1         Brittany				captain	,14,17
Brittany 3:19	215:2			-	203:1
3:19187:1187:1157:3147:21broad 55:24Cailin 2:624 191:2,4captured150:1856:11,16campaigns192:2,10,137:24case 81:21118:4campaigns192:2,10,137:2483:13broader100:242,23,25Cardinal 4:5119:6122:19Cana 170:230,2233:14,17139:4159:3Canada 2:20194:2535:10,12145:13brought3:2 5:2,12195:17,1949:4,6170:22159:207:9 9:3196:5,7,1452:23,25171:17160:1210:21,16,2185:25190:23169:618:16197:2,4,18118:5,7191:14	Brittany				carried 28.8
broad 55:24 56:11,16 118:4Cailin 2:6 campaigns189:11,17, 24137.3150:18broader 122:19100:24 100:24192:2,10,1 2,23,2537:24 37:24as:13 119:6broader 159:3100:24 159:3193:2,16,2 0,2211:18 33:14,17 35:10,12150:18 33:14,17 139:4brought 159:203:2 5:2,12 7:9 9:3196:5,7,14 160:1252:23,25 171:17 169:6170:22 197:2,4,18150:18 37:24	3:19			-	
Cailin 2:624 191:2,4capturedcase 81:2156:11,16100:24192:2,10,137:2483:13broader100:242,23,25Cardinal 4:5119:6122:19Cana 170:230,2233:14,17139:4159:3Canada 2:20194:2535:10,12145:13brought3:2 5:2,12195:17,1949:4,6170:22159:207:9 9:3196:5,7,1452:23,25171:17160:1210:21,16,2185:25190:23169:618:16197:2,4,18118:5,7191:14	<b>broad</b> 55.24	187:25	189:11,17,	157:3	
118:4campaigns192:2,10,137:24case 81:21118:4100:242,23,2537:2483:13broader100:24193:2,16,211:18119:6122:19Cana 170:230,2233:14,17139:4159:3Canada 2:20194:2535:10,12145:13brought3:2 5:2,12195:17,1949:4,6170:22159:207:9 9:3196:5,7,1452:23,25171:17160:1210:21,16,2185:25190:23169:618:16197:2,4,18118:5,7191:14		Cailin 2:6		captured	
broader100:242,23,25Cardinal 4:5119:6122:19Cana 170:230,2211:18121:8159:3Canada 2:20194:2535:10,12145:13brought3:2 5:2,12195:17,1949:4,6170:22159:207:9 9:3196:5,7,1452:23,25171:17160:1210:21,16,2185:25190:23169:618:16197:2,4,18118:5,7191:14		campaigns		37:24	
broader       193:2,16,2       11:18       121:8         122:19       Cana 170:23       0,22       33:14,17       139:4         159:3       Canada 2:20       194:25       35:10,12       145:13         brought       3:2 5:2,12       195:17,19       49:4,6       170:22         159:20       7:9 9:3       196:5,7,14       52:23,25       171:17         160:12       10:21       ,16,21       85:25       190:23         169:6       18:16       197:2,4,18       118:5,7       191:14			2,23,25	Cardinal 4.5	
122:19       Cana 170:23       0,22       11:16       121:8         159:3       Canada 2:20       194:25       33:14,17       139:4         brought       3:2 5:2,12       195:17,19       49:4,6       170:22         159:20       7:9 9:3       196:5,7,14       52:23,25       171:17         160:12       10:21       ,16,21       85:25       190:23         169:6       18:16       197:2,4,18       118:5,7       191:14					
Canada         2:20         194:25         35:10,12         145:13           brought         3:2         5:2,12         195:17,19         49:4,6         170:22           159:20         7:9         9:3         196:5,7,14         52:23,25         171:17           160:12         10:21         ,16,21         85:25         190:23           169:6         18:16         197:2,4,18         118:5,7         191:14		<b>Cana</b> 170:23	0,22		
brought         3:2 5:2,12         195:17,19         30:10,12         145:13           159:20         7:9 9:3         196:5,7,14         52:23,25         171:17           160:12         10:21         ,16,21         85:25         190:23           169:6         18:16         197:2,4,18         118:5,7         191:14	159:3	Canada 2:20	194:25		
159:207:99:3196:5,7,1413:1,6170:22160:1210:21,16,2152:23,25171:17169:618:16197:2,4,18118:5,7190:23	brought	3:2 5:2,12	195:17,19		
160:12     10:21     ,16,21     85:25     190:23       169:6     18:16     197:2,4,18     118:5,7     191:14	159:20		196:5,7,14		
169:6     18:16     197:2,4,18     118:5,7     191:14	160:12		,16,21		
19:5.11.13 ,20 198:8 191:14	169:6	18:16	197:2,4,18		
		19:5,11,13	,20 198:8		191:14

MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 225 of 271

MVEIKB IE AVA		2 20 2013	rage 223 OI 271	
195:11	<b>Chair</b> 11:9	179:2	34:12,20	8 108:1 <b>,</b> 17
214:11	28:12 29:5	180:12	36:7 37:25	109:24
	30:17,19	183:24	39:5 41:21	110:25
case-by-case	34:23	188:15	42:3,8	111:5,25
145:6	36:22	191:4	43:24	112:18
cases	40:18	193:11	44:25	114:11
49:10,14	44:3,6	194:5,20,2	45:11,24	115:4
	46:13	4 195:5,10	46:7,24	116:11,20,
catastrophic	48:13 52:4	196:3,24	47:13,17	24 117:2,6
182:19	55:23	210:16	48:5 50:15	119:4
caught	64:23 67:4	213:15	51:16 54:8	120:2,18,2
122:25	70:19	215:10	55:1,14	1 121:12
185:6	72:11		56:25	122:11
<b>50000</b> 112.15	74:25	Chairman	57:12,25	123:17
<b>cause</b> 113:15	76:19	69:12	59:15	124:12,18
118:9	77:8,25	113:2	60:21	125:5,25
119:1	78:17	119:6	61:15,24	126:14,20
157:5	79:23	122:13	63:7,23	120:14,20
<b>CBC</b> 96:12	80:16,20	126:2,13	64:15	128:2,10,2
centre	81:1 82:11	127:15	66:3,12,20	2 129:6,19
89:11,17	83:7,17	128:13	67:21 68:4	130:2,13,2
157:2	84:11	129:22	69:7,13,22	1 131:6
	85:20	132:16	70:3,11	132:13
<b>CEO</b> 120:25	87:5,20	134:5	71:2,15	133:6
<b>cer</b> 40:9	88:13 89:9	135:1	72:1,7,16	134:2,10,2
	91:5,24	138:24	73:10,17	3 135:7,14
certain	94:3,20	146:5	74:20 75:8	136:1
40:1,9	95:1,7	148:3,8,13	76:16	137:2,14
52:18	96:3,24	151:1,9,14	77:2,10,22	138:21
73:25 90:2	98:6	,23 154:17	78:14,23	139:13
99:2	99:13,25	163:14	79:19	141:3,12
114:19	101:3,16	165:22	80:3,10,13	142:10,14
120:7	102:15	168:2	,23 81:6	143:10,23
154:2	104:17	169:1,13	82:6,18	144:19
certainly	111:4	175:23	83:1,14,25	146:2,16
64:9	114:14,17	176:4	84:6,9,17,	147:10,25
110:6,18	115:8	190:5	25 85:18	148:6,10,2
209:20	116:16	191:25	87:1,17	5 150:23
	129:1,13	192:17	88:11 89:6	151:2,6,11
certainty	130:4,24	193:9	90:16,25	,16,20
17:4 30:22	131:12	198:22	91:9,21	152:6,23
77:19	133:8	199:21	92:4,9,20	153:12
Certificate	136:4	200:17	94:1,8,11,	154:15,20
7:20	137:5	212:16,21,	18 95:25	155:3
certificatio	139:22	25	96:21	156:14
ns 173:11	143:14	Chairperson	98:4,15	158:14
IIS 175:11	149:3	1:12	99:11,22	160:2
certified	149:3 151:5,19	10:3,17	101:1,12	161:8
193:4,5	153:19	28:18	102:14,16	162:18
216:13	154:22	29:6,14,18	102:14,10	169:22
certifying	154:22	,22,24	104:8,15	170:9,18
173:5	166:19	30:14	105:5,19	171:6,13,2
		31:10,20	106:15	1/1:0,13,2
<b>cetera</b> 65:13	170:8	32:15 33:1	107:1,13,1	0 172:11,16
	171:22	52.10 55.1	10/11,13,1	1/2:11,10

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 226 of 2	71
173:2,14,2	155:7	60 <b>:</b> 4	189:17	22:24
3	215:1	78:18,24	closing 7:15	27:13 50:3
174:3,15,2	changes	79:20 89:4	57:4,18	61:4 73:7
2 175:8,20	37:12,13	94:9 108:4	62:9	86:17
176:3,25	38:23	110:13	164:16	collaborativ
177:12,24	43:17	117:10	168:25	<b>e</b> 26:23
178:10,16,	133:4	128:23	169:14	203:5
24 179:11	165:17	134:5	214:17,22,	204:9
180:2,7,25	characterist	153:10	25 215:6,9	209:8
181:13	ics 74:6	210:20	216:3,5,7	collaborativ
182:7	1CS /4:0	clarify 89:5	closure 16:1	
183:9,22	Charlie	135:10	202:2	<b>ely</b> 87:15
184:8	112:20	186:25	202:2	203:19
185:3,22 186:6,9,22	Charlo 6:5	210:19	17,20	204:21 205:22
188:12	216:4	clarity		205:22
		78:21	<b>co</b> 74:16	
189:10,15, 21 190:2	<b>check</b> 172:25		142:3	colleague
191:1,22	191:10	clause	162:4	12:8 21:8
192:9,14,2	Chief	197:22	<b>Coast</b> 164:3	61:8 78:1
4 193:6,19	5:9,23,24	<b>cle</b> 133:25	168:9	149:10
194:2,11,1	112:20	<b>clean</b> 86:9	170:23	160:20
7,21	144:9	188:25	180:18	183:6
195:2,7,16	215:18	100:20	181:19	colleagues
,25	<b>Chiefs</b> 144:8	cleanup	182:2	116:17
196:5,13,1		183:12	183:3,9,10	158:13,15
7,21	Child 118:22	clean-up	,13,14	collect 24:5
197:1,17,2	children	171:18,25	187:19,23	26:7
5 198:6,17	43:2	172:1,5,8	188:8,19,2	42:16,17
199:12,18	118:21	183:21	0 192:22	86:14
200:9,14,2	155:15	<b>clear</b> 39:14	Coastguard	
4 206:24	<b>cho</b> 194:14	45:4 95:13	186:3	collected
207:12,15,	213:21	116:14	coexist	25:3
22		143:11	65:20	27:18,19
208:6,13	choices 14:5	157:5		86:14
210:6,12,2	50:6	203:2,8	cohesion	collecting
5	chosen	211:3	15:2	42:23
211:13,18,	180:21	213:17	118:20	collectively
25	Chris 5:2		cold-weather	12:20 26:4
212:4,9,18	90:23	clearly	167:13	
,22	163:23	105:17	collaborate	college
213:2,6,13		152:2	14:23 22:9	40:25
,19,24	Christmas	<b>close</b> 37:8	61:8	collisions
215:5 216:1	208:19	63:4 66:10	140:18	193:17
	<b>Chuck</b> 2:3	161:10	140:18	<b>com</b> 70:10
challenges	151:4	168:8		
97:20 99:5	193:11	200:18	collaboratel	co-
challenging	citizens	215:4	<b>y</b> 87:15	management
83:23	45:6	216:3	collaboratin	22:11
Chambers		closed	<b>g</b> 74:16	26:21
2:17	<b>cl</b> 143:18	107:5,24	collaboratio	61:10
	clarificatio	closely 36:2	n 14:24	137:10
chance 13:2	<b>n</b> 41:22	<b>C_CCC_y</b> 50.2	<b>11</b> 14:24	140:20

MVEIRB re	e AVALON	- THOR	02-20-2013
-----------	----------	--------	------------

Page 227 of 271

combine	Commission	21:2 23:1	112:7	186:7
25:20 58:9	14:14	43:16	118:11,15	comparing
146:23	commissionin	63:16	155:11,14,	105:3
combined	<b>g</b> 18:20	102:4	16,18,20	
158:1	19:20	104:12	156:2,3,5	compartment
188:9	20:25	105:12,17,	157:3,13,1	196:11
	109:14	18 108:9	8,20,21	compartment
combon		110:6	158:1,4,8	lized
206:12	commit 87:12	113:14	177:17	188:3
comes 39:15	137:24	123:22	community	196:10
75:22	commitment	138:12	12:17 35:7	compartment
81:18	18:25	committee	36:1 39:17	182:23
110:5,11	20:19 40:3	24:18	41:2,4,7,1	
162:23	71:12	209:7	0 53:11,24	compel 96:1
169:8,11	73:22	committees	86:13	98:10
171:24	88:14		155:21,25	Compensatic
175:4	137:25	49:20,25	156:5,25	14:13
182:11	180:15,23	commonly	157:6,15,1	
186:4	commitments	140:4	9 158:2,6	compete
187:4	13:5 15:15	communicable	160:15	62:22
216:2	17:8,10,24	118:24		competent
coming 10:12	28:5		community-	139:2
38:3,8	28:5 40:1,6,8	communicatio	based	143:8
58:3,13	40:1,6,8 46:20,21	<b>n</b> 88:5,16	35:23	187:8
60:6 97:10	40:20,21 49:17 50:5	communicatio	209:6	
117:3	49:17 50:5 56:20	<b>ns</b> 11:23	community-	complement
123:16	56:20 74:14	12:11	specific	53:22
125:10	93:21	44:21 88:9	34:4 54:6	158:5
155:13,24	97:6,17	206:3	companies	complementa
162:5,10	99:2,5		36:18	<b>y</b> 44:10
201:2	100:13,18,	communities	39:9,16	46:16,23
214:15	21,23	12:23 18:2	41:14	101:8
211.10	102:5	33:6,20,23	96:18	complete
commence	105:2,3,10	34:1,18,19	111:12	13:25
203:22	106:1,3	35:15,17,2	173:7	18:17
commenced	117:23	0 38:9	1/3./	166:23
44:6	120:7,10,1	41:20	company	200:7
	3 122:3,5	42:25	45 <b>:</b> 16	200:7
commencing	131:15,16,	43:4,8,13,	46:10,15	
10:1	22 132:10	22	67:6,10	completed
comment	133:16,18,	44:12,17	96:11	13:9 76:1
68 <b>:</b> 11	20,22	45:19	98:11	203:24
82:15	135:11	46:14	111:23	compliance
161:7,9	136:8	51:14	121:1	96:14
comments	138:18	52:5,9,15,	182:17	102:23,25
41:22	147:18	19,21	183:12	107:6
41:22 50:19 57:3	150:13	53:3,10,12	187:14	
60:19,21		,15,22	195:11	complicatio
62:2	commits	54:3,4	198:25	<b>s</b> 133:13
62:2 122:17	147:18	81:20	company's	complied
208:5	committed	83:12	192:7	122:9
	13:3 18:13	87:25 97:9		
215:9	19:8,12	100:20	compared	complimenta
	,	102:1,9	110:4	<b>y</b> 52:12

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

VEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 02	2-20-2013	Page 228 of 2	71
comply	25:17,24	condition	152:1,4	175:2
167:8,16	96:6	17:13	153:4,8	consulted
168:18	202:12	48:19	174:10,12	177:8
	concerns	105:16	210:5	
complying	14:6 17:23	conditions	consideratio	consulting
99:15	52:10	122:8	<b>n</b> 67:10	43:20 45
component	57:17	125:15	189:4	<b>Con't</b> 3:1
18:12	59:20	165:7		4:2 5:1
26:15	64:11,14	167:16	considered	6:1
80:7,9	65:24		52:6	
81:3,5	68:16,21	conduct	75:7,25	contact
167:6	69:1 88:18	107:22	83:19,20	133:11
185:2	129:14	108:24	99:20	184:20
	132:18	109:13	164:25	contacts
component-	144:24	conducted	188:20	184:21
based	149:12	22:21	191:6,9	contain
206:13,20	152:10	60:10,16	197:21	188:25
components	153:23,24	75:6,19	considering	100:25
81:14	161:22	103:6	124:9	contained
108:11	191:22	107:24	184:4	164:12
		108:23		containers
compounds	concise	164:21	considers	180:16
20:7	213:17		165:25	190:10
109:19	conclude	conducting	consistent	190:12
Comprehensiv	45:22	215:12	46:21	191.13
<b>e</b> 13:23	114:2	confidence	84:18	contaminan
<b>con</b> 74:12	141:7	143:4	102:5	109:6
<b>con</b> /4:12	164:15	confident	135:23	contaminan
concentrate				108:22,2
191:12	concluded	143:15,16	constructed	
concentrated	101:22,23	confidently	165:11	contemplat
190:15	concludes	179:6	187:7	<b>g</b> 211:4,
	18:5 28:12	confirm	construction	contemplat
concentrates	169:19	123:12	15:21	<b>n</b> 211:5
191:17	214:5	158:18	67 <b>:</b> 11	
conceptually	con aludina	199:9,15	165:16	content
27:10	concluding 147:2		167:10	45:21
	14/:2	conforming	consult	62:16 88
concern	conclusion	19:23	165:5	contents 7
22:20	20:18 27:8	confused	168:16,21	73:24
109:6	132:6	143:18	177:16	111:16
131:5	147:3			117:25
144:10	149:8	connected	Consultant	context
161:18	150 <b>:</b> 5	36:6	2:7	
177:21	174:14	Connelly	consultants	84:16
190:18	conclusions	4:23	215:21	90:12
191:15,20	113:11			113:7,9
197:7		Consequently	consultation	116:18
201:22	concrete	164:20	18:15	169:1
209:20	76:3	conservation	19:10	contingenc
concerned	208:24	26:25	56:11	186:8
23:14	concurrently	consider	60:17 88:9	188:1
24:3,13	166:22		174:20	continual
-		68:2 80:8		CONCINUAL

### MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 229 of 271

MVLIKD IE AVA		2-20-2013	raye 229 OI A	- /
12:25 21:3	contributes	170:10	160:14,15,	160:3,4
	144:25	174:16	21 161:4	194:13,14
continually		175:9		213:20,21
18:2	contributing	177:1	count 81:1	create 39:3
continue	20:15	198:12	<b>couple</b> 52:6	48:25
16:3 27:12	145:19	201:5,13,1	54:16 60:2	
50:23	contributors	6 207:1,6	75:1 82:13	<b>Creek</b> 30:7
57:4 <b>,</b> 15	110:8	208:14,16	97:10	<b>crew</b> 214:6
58:1,6	control	210:10	156:21	
62 <b>:</b> 14	109:9	correct	158:23	criteria
64:10 65:1		45:10	162:7	108:22,24
69:23	conversation	96:17	165:21	164:23
74:12	<b>s</b> 133:19	134:13	171:10	206:13
106:13	136:6,18	148:19	180:13	critical
126:17	152:15	158:20	Couric	46:3
132:3	209:1	184:2	119:13	cross-
136:16	cooperation	192:12	course 63:20	examinatio
162:8	168:8	210:24	113:11,18,	n 164:7
166:16 178:1	169:15	211:2	23 144:8	
1/8:1 198:18	coordinate	216:13		crossings
200:25	53:13,21	correcting	<b>cover</b> 39:23	164:17
	184:21	148:21	63:21	<b>Crown</b> 175:1
continued			172:23	Crystal 2:10
25:18	coordinating	corrective	coverage	Crystal 2:10
169:15	26:18	50:1	14:3	CSR 103:3
continuing	coordination	correctly	covered	<b>cu</b> 149:11
142:6	53 <b>:</b> 6	193:4	124:2,5	
continuous	coordinator	corresponden	151:9,15	<b>cubic</b> 20:12 195:24
18:23 20:3	12:4,6	<b>ce</b> 120:25		195:24
	18:10		<b>covers</b> 141:19	
continuously	21:11	cost 14:8		<b>cul</b> 158:24
50:10	175:2	66:8 70:9	crafts	cultural
contract	<b>Corp</b> 4:18	171:25	159:24	158:24
14:12	31:11	<b>costs</b> 14:12	Craig 5:4	culturally
contractors	32:16	council	163:19	54:5
13:18,22	34:13 36:8	70:12	171:22	158:25
15:16	45:25 46:8	166:2,11	173:4	
103:11	54:9	167:2	179:13,25	Culture
179:7	171:13	169:8	181:5	11:21
contracts	211:1	178:11	182:9	12:17
98:20	corporate	207:24	183:8	38:17
	11:18	counsel 2:8	184:10	40:15 49:11
<b>contri</b> 23:15	104:12	112:19,24	185:24	
contribute		113:2	186:5,24	<b>cum</b> 79:1
23:15	<b>Corporation</b> 7:12 10:22	125:24	191:3	Cumming 2:14
24:14	12:19 29:7	127:8,15	192:11	cumulative
25:25	38:19	151:24	193:1,21 195:18	23:15
202:19	38:19 41:24 45:1	190:3	195:18	23:15 24:3,6,14
209:15	50:17 51:1	212:10,14	6 197:3,19	24:3,6,14 25:1,5,24
contributed	57:2 59:19	counselling		26:2,3,13,
202:7	127:11	36:2	Crapeau 1:13	19 27:6,21
			155:4,5	<u> </u>

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor O	2-20-2013	Page 230 of 2	71
59:3,5,7,1	103:23	107:15	167 <b>:</b> 4	<b>Dene</b> 5:20
0,13	104:23	108:3	175:5 <b>,</b> 7	34:17
75:2,3,16,		110:1	decline	42:25 45:6
22 76:23	D	112:3	202:8	48:1 58:18
77:16,17,2	<b>da</b> 194:7	189:25		59:2
1	ua 194.7	199:14	decreased	70:14,19
78:5,19,21	Dale	212:6	94:14 96:4	74:25 80:8
79:1,3,4,1	163:13,15	215:10	decreasing	81:4 82:1
5 112:12	171:1,8	<b>DAVIS</b> 199:14	43:4,9	88:21,25
136:13	174:8,9,24			91:1 96:3
137:9,22	175:22	<b>day</b> 1:25	deemed	144:9
138:3,13	176:11	10:4,18	164:19	160:19
145:4,21	177:20	42:3 50:19	defined	174:21
146:7,11	189:12	62:3	22:18 76:3	177:8
148:17	Dalhousie	161:15	definitely	178:18,22
149:11,12,	34:7	189:3	101:21	180:10,12
14 153:24		200:13	101:21	202:4,11
154:5	damage	214:5,14	189:19	203:5
201:23	206:11	216:2	109.19	204:8
202:4,20,2	damages 9:9	<b>days</b> 54:16	definition	205:3,14,2
5	176:22	144:7	73:4	3 208:8,11
cumulatively	194:7	198:4	<b>degree</b> 15:17	209:20
93:8 97:12	<b>Dana</b> 11:20	201:2	<b>delay</b> 131:17	210:7,9
145:23	40:14,17,1	214:2	deray ISI.I/	211:22
cumutalive	8 95:7,8	215:13,15	delays	<b>Deninu</b> 4:14
93:8	dangerous	day-to-day	133:10	61:18
curiosity	168:14,16	140:6	delegation	69:14
42:5		<b>de</b> 136:16	11:2 28:20	178:3
	<b>DAR</b> 113:11		162:10	207:17
curious	data	deadline	163:10	department
110:2	42:16,17,2	76:10 176:8	201:7	6:7
121:7	2 86:7,9	1/0:0	213:25	11:19,21,2
190:9	157:6,8,9	<b>deal</b> 31:3	deliberating	4
Curran 1:18	203:2	40:16	66 <b>:</b> 21	12:1,13,16
151:7,8	206:2	52:15 54:4	162:2	14:22
198:1,2	<b>date</b> 48:4	146:6	deliberation	33:15 34:2
212:19,20	76:11 99:9	148:17	162:23	38:5,7,16
current	104:5	dealing		39:1,16
23:17	106:2	124:16	delineated	49:23
35:19	169:9	125:2	206:21	64:3,6,24 70:9 86:16
54:13	175 <b>:</b> 18	<b>dealt</b> 26:14	delineates	164:3
180:24	dated		186:14	165:16
181:8	199:4,8,23	December	deliver 13:4	166:13
204:3,25		169:3		169:16
currently	<b>Dave</b> 3:2,20	<b>decide</b> 50:21	delivery	175:6
16:15 37:7	David	decides	53:21	
44:6 53:10	2:12,15	169:8	demonstrate	departments
54:1,14,20	4:23 6:7		19:22	11:13
,25 55:7	102:18,19	decision	205:8	38:13,15,2 2 40:11
56:11	104:10	161:16	demonstrated	2 40:11 115:18
75:15 79:9	105:7	162:3	124:10	
98:18	106:17	166:22,25		depending

IVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 02	2-20-2013	Page 231 of 2	271
32:10	134:15	205:18	13:11	42:19 93:6
deploy	183:7	developer	15:12,15	97:14
183:11,20	detected	31:6	16:6	155:8
deposit	78:12	32:1,6,13	19:6,14 21:3	209:7
109:4	determinatio	37:17	22:4,7	diamonds
166:6	n 150:1,21	40:1,7	25:18	33:7,23
171:16	152:18,21	44:9,13,16	27:11	97:9
	174:10	45:9 46:19	28:24 40:9	156:25
depositing		52:10,16	41:19	Dianna 3:24
165:25	determine	56:20	43:22 49:3	<b>D</b> ' - <b>'I</b> 01 0
166:5,9	31:7 50:1	65:21 67:6	55:12	<b>Diavik</b> 91:2
Deputy 11:20	90:9	68:22,25	56:10	92:18
<b>Derek</b> 3:17	152:11	69:2 73:23	60:14 64:7	dictate
Derek 3:17	165:18	74:9,11,15	67:11	154:13
describe	168:23	83:12 88:5	72:12	dictated
73:25	determined	93:21 99:1	74:18	182:17
described	36:4	102:2	75:18 76:1	182:17
26:23	165:24	104:11	82:16	
135:24	<b>develo</b> 69:1	105:16,25	104:11,22	<b>diesel</b> 18:2
140:4		122:5	110:16	108:10
	develop 13:4	130:9,19	118:10	different
description	18:13 19:8	131:15	139:4	75:24 94:
8:2 9:2	20:20	132:2,10	140:3,14,1	116:6
47:23	22:12,25	133:19	5 141:24	133:21
descriptions	26:12	134:18	145:6	134:18
13:10 74:1	27:24	136:6,9,15	147:23	156:21
dogonintino	32:5,8	,24 140:25	157:5,15	
descriptive	33:11 41:9	149:18	159:4	difficult
74:2,4	44:21	154:4	170:3	35:14
design	53:10	169:25	202:13	86:20,24
165:16,17	61:3,11	172:20	203:6,14,2	118:9
204:21	63:16	173:6	1 204:9,10	119:1
205:5,11	71:12 73:7	developers	206:20	157:4
209:16	87:14	21:21	207:4	206:14
designed	110:22	26:23	da	difficulty
19:23 20:8	111:16	49:13 99:4	developments	87:7
167:16	136:10,15	105:1	23:17 107:11	dioxide
	140:21	118:3	118:13	18:23
designs 69:3	142:5	137:9,10	130:8	
destroyed	154:11	Developer's	131:14	dioxins
55:11	157:19	149:19		19:24
destruction	202:24		development'	20:7,11,1
	203:18	developing	<b>s</b> 153:14	107:7
55:6	205:23	23:2 27:12	develops	109:3,7
<b>detail</b> 89:21	206:17	32:9	60:20	<b>direct</b> 15:9
detailed	developed	56:8,10	213:23	85:14
205:9	22:23	60:18		118:9
	40:22	74:17	<b>DFO</b> 3:5	139:9
details 13:6	58 <b>:</b> 17	75:16 88:4	dialogue	140:4,22,
15:23	59:1,11	95:13	169:15	3 141:9
44:23 88:7	63:20	111:23	diamond 30:5	142:8
105:3	72 <b>:</b> 15	123:22	33:9 37:8	144:14,17
123:7	104:14	development	55.9 57.0	

	LON - THOR 02	2 20 2013	Page 232 of 2	/ 1
146:10,12,	diseases	199:2,10,1	198:20,21	duplicated
14 158:4	118:25	6 <b>,</b> 17	199:19,20	133:24
169:23	dismiss	<b>dole</b> 43:5	200:15,16	duplication
201:23	209:25		212:15,16	133:16
202:4	209.23	<b>done</b> 44:19	214:16,19	100.10
directly	disparate	46:10 50:7	215:12	duration
34:18	83:20	73:14,15,2	Donihee's	110:10
43:7,12,21	disproportio	3 133:17	121:13	during
43:7,12,21 51:14	nate	138:13		17:8,25
52:15	122:18	162:8	<b>Dora</b> 5:9	19:14
119:2	122.10	209:3	double 80:1	22:13 26
	dispute	Donihee 2:8	197:15	28:5,7
209:15	98:19	113:1,2	197.13	20:5,7 61:13
director	99:7 <b>,</b> 21	113:1,2	double-check	
11:18,22	203:11		199:1	112:10
12:11	diammtiana	115:5,6,7	double-	140:22
<b>d</b> : = 00 1	disruptions	117:9	hulled	147:19,2
<b>dis</b> 92:1	15:2	119:4,5		149:18
discharged	distinct	120:21,22	196:20,24	150:14,1
200:1	92:1	122:11,12,	197:4,6,9	172:21
1 <b>1</b>	di ati a mui ah	13 123:18	double-	179:22
discharges	distinguish	124:12,13,	question	188:23,2
71:6,8	88:21	22 125:25	80:1	189:2
123:3,9	distribute	126:1,14,1	- 0.15	202:21
discuss	14:20	9	<b>Doug</b> 2:17	209:24
44:14		127:13,14,	Douglas	dust
101:25	disturbance	15	216:18	63:3,19,2
125:23	26:1 79:13	128:11,12,		
	145:1	23	<b>dra</b> 87:14	duties 95:
discussed	disturbances	129:3,20,2	draft 22:1	dwindling
15:11	118:19	1,22	44:15,18	161:5
133:18		130:14,15	45:17,18	101.0
190:14	diversified	132:14,15	87:25	
201:22	56:2	134:3,4,24	102:9	E
discussing	65:4,11	,25	140:11	<b>EA</b> 106:11
44:17	<b>doc</b> 199:15	135:14,15		117:14
87:12	4	137:3,4	<b>drafts</b> 197:8	127:25
124:8	docking	138:22,23	dragging	148:24
210:23	165:10	141:4,5	215:14	E31011 001
	document	142:15,16		EA1011-001
discussion	19:13	143:11,24,	drawings	1:6
45:20	164:14	25 146:3,4	165:18	earlier 27
102:12	199:6	147:6	<b>drawn</b> 172:10	75:21 93
discussions		148:1,2,11		97:23
17:9 49:15	documentatio	,12	driller	98:23
56:22	<b>n</b> 19:17	150:24,25	103:8	100:10
65:17	documented	151:9,15	<b>drug</b> 103:10	110:16
68:17,20,2	89:20	176:3,4,5	-	112:10
3,25 73:23		190:4,5	Drybones	125:19
74:11,14	documents	190:4,5	180:20	136:8
88:2 97:19	111:12,17	4	Drygeese	138:2,14
	140:6	4 192:15,16	215:18	157:14
131:25	173:10,11			162:22
132:2 211:6	176:9	193:7,8 194:3,4	<b>due</b> 167:13	
	198:23	194 • 3 4	173:14	<b>early</b> 75:1

# MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 233 of 271

		20 2013		_ , _
79:5	115:16	77:17,21	216:4	employed
165:13	educational	78:5,19,21	Elders	16:22
201:18		79:1,3,4,1		93:14
	13:12	5 131:24	144:8,10	193:5
Earth 1:4	<b>Edwin</b> 5:24	132:5,12	163:14	
102:17	effect 37:7	134:21	214:1,3	employee
112:2		135:2	elimination	14:4,11
easier	66:9 76:1	136:11,13,	109:21	156:3
100:12	118:10	19,22,25		employees
	119:1	137:9,22	<b>Ellis</b> 4:19	14:9
east	145:4,11	138:3,13	201:17	103:11
54:19,20	149:11,12	143:21	208:15	
<b>EC</b> 159:9	157 <b>:</b> 5	144:4,11	211:2	employment
	204:2	145:14,22	213:25	11:21
economic	effective		<b>else</b> 131:3	12:17
56:9 87:13	16:13 17:3	146:7,10,1	135:20	13:14,15
157:5	30:21	2,14	160:7	14:1 16:19
economies	37:10	147:24	213:22	38:17
54:25 55:7	92:14	148:14,16,	213:22	39:11
156:12	93:2,17	17	214:23	40:15,16
159:12	98:2,23	149:13,14,	elsewhere	49:11
100.12		17,20	185:21	56:21
economy	99:4	153:24	embrace	93:9,19,22
54:13,14,1	109:17	154:1,5,7,	156:10	97:13
5,16	115:2	11 201:24	100:10	115:16
55:4,9,10	121:22,23	202:20,25	emergencies	
56:2,6,7,1	141:8	203:4,6,7,	179:21	<b>enable</b> 31:5
4,22,23	effectively	13,19,22	emergency	enabling
65:5,6,9,1	15:2 192:6	204:5	103:9	204:5
1 81:24		efficiency	167:25	
158:11,19	effectivenes	164:10	168:22	encompassing
159:6	<b>s</b> 91:15			77:18
160:5	92:25	efficient	179:17,19	encourage
	effects	203:11	184 <b>:</b> 15	159:11,15
ecosystem	22:14,17	209:13	emerging	
26:15	23:1,12,15	efficiently	12:23	encouraged
80:7,8	24:4,6,11,	87:9	Emily 5:7	16:9 113:4
81:2,3,4,1	14		Emily 5:7	enforce
5,16	25:1,4,5,2	<b>effort</b> 26:20	emission	71:20,24
82:2,4	2,24	186:25	19:23 20:9	204:15
<b>Ed</b> 5:16	26:2,3,11,	efforts 68:1	109:8	
	13,19	eriorits 00.1		enforced
Edjericon	27:6,15,20	<b>eh</b> 44:1	emissions	71:1
1:12	,21,24	92:10	19:2	enforcing
educated		<b>either</b> 41:10	20:3,4,10	72:6
155:16	30:25 54:24 57:9		109:10,23	
		129:1,23	123:13	engage 48:24
education	58:25	142:18	124:16	192:22
11:21	59:4,5,7,1	192:22	125:3,18	engaged
12:16	0 61:2	<b>Ekati</b> 91:19	204:18	159:12
13:5,10,13	68:2 72:12	92:18	<b>emit</b> 204:17	
14:1 38:17	73:2,4,20,	94:15		engaging
39:24	24		emphasize	43:21
40:15 41:8	74:5,7,19	<b>Elder</b> 5:8	16:12 19:1	<b>Enge</b> 5:15
49:11	75:2,3,7,1	10:9	70 <b>:</b> 15	84:23
	6,22 76:23	212:12		01.20

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

### MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 234 of 271

168:17 $147:17$ $180:19$ estimateexactly $175:6$ $148:5,8$ $181:10$ $15:24$ $36:13$ $90:1$ $183:4$ $150:12$ $182:6$ $15:24$ $36:13$ $90:1$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $182:6$ $et$ $65:13$ $128:7$ $187:16$ $167:14$ $184:23,24$ $ethnic$ $86:8$ $128:7$ $189:7$ $168:8$ $186:19$ $ethnicity$ $190:6$ $205:3,18$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example 22:$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example 22:$ $ensures$ $189:17$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $117:18$ $191:7$ $equivalency$ $114:22$ $33:16,19$ $102:3$ $environmenta$ $ERAP$ $11:19$ $38:25$ $102:3$ $11:10$ $12:4$ $Erasmus$ $5:25$ $182:1,25$ $102:17$ $1$ $1:1.5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $48:21$ $102:3$ $11:10$ $12:4$ $Erasmus$ $5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:17$ $1$ $11:10$ $12:4$ $18:10$ $116:18$ $entai1$ $78:22$ $23:21$ $26:19$ $82:10,11$ $83:10$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events$ $164:5$ $enter$ $36:2$ $77:14,18,2$ $22:19:1,2$ $76:13$ $159:21$ $enterd$ $34:16$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $90:7,17$ $9:7,17$ $enterd$ $34:16$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $90:2$	<b></b>			2	
88:13         89:7         entitled         166:21,23         essential         59:21           ERR         41:9         146:1         128:20         173:12         114:17         166:23           B1:12         entity 211:7         181:9         173:12         essential         evidence           138:11         entity 211:7         181:9         74:5         81:18         90:2,8           ERR-EAM 4:6         12:11         12:12         205:13,20         115:24         116:1           ERR-FAM 4:6         12:13         21:16         205:16         121:1         116:1           ERR-FAM 4:6         12:10         00:17         environment         19:22         92:18         90:2,8           ERR-FAM 4:6         12:11         13:12         116:1         121:1         13:12           ensure 21:18         66:23         70:1         119:15         139:17           4:14         71:6;10         environment         133:3,9,1         133:3,9,1           149:12         103:10         15:7         149:25         15:18           109:15         19:18         environment         16:17,70         12:16           109:15         19:18         19:17         16:16:17,	85:1,3	entirely	150:14,18	essence	189:15
88:13         89:7         entitled         166:21,23         essential         59:21           ENR 4:3,7         128:20         174:11         114:17         162:23           81:12         entity 211:7         181:9         114:17         162:23           111:10.18         entity 211:7         181:9         74:5 81:16         62:13           138:11         entity 211:7         181:9         74:5 81:16         62:13           ERR-EAM 4:6         12:1 18:16         200:13,20,         115:24         116:11           ENR *8 82:15         19:5,11,13         25 206:11         119:15         119:12           environment         209:16         121:1         121:3         146:25           4:11         69:12         70:11         11y 191:7         establish         133:3,91,13           4:11         69:12         71:1         121:3         144:22         123:7           4:11         69:12         71:1         19:17         155:7         144:23           109:15         119:18         59:9         75:1         152:18         152:18           109:12         121:12         123:12         103:10         15:7         15:17         16:17,20           1	87:4,18	46:11	163:16,24	142:21	everything
ENR $4:3,7$ $128:20$ $168:22$ $41:9$ $146:1$ $75:15$ $199:6$ $175:12$ $114:17$ $1162:23$ $81:12$ entity 211:7 $181:9$ $2sentially$ evidence $133:11$ environment $191:20$ $74:5$ $81:18$ $62:13$ $138:11$ $2120$ $3:2$ $92:18$ $90:2,8$ $62:13$ $ERR = EM$ $16:11$ $2120$ $3:2$ $92:18$ $90:2,8$ $ERR = Kildlife$ $20:6,16$ $205:13,20$ $115:24$ $116:11$ $ERR = Kildlife$ $20:6,16$ $200:16$ $121:11$ $121:31$ $4:11$ $60:17$ environment $146:25$ $133:7,9,11$ $4:14$ $70:6,10$ envision $73:5$ $149:25$ $50:5,12$ $110:3$ $51:8$ $79:7,16$ $126:12,20$ $71:9$ $95:22$ $113:15$ envision $55:79$ $120:12$ $121:21$ $120:12$ $121:21$ $120:12$ $121:21$ $120:12$ $121:21$ $126:12$ $123:12$ $103:10$ $15:7,79:15$ $164:23$ $132:12$ $103:10$ $15:7,79:15$ $164:13$ $159:6$ $184:19$ $86:8$ $175:6$ $148:5,6$ $181:10$ $15:24$ $184:13$ $159:16$ $184:19$ $117:16$ $205:3,18$ $183:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $205:3,18$ $183:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $205:3,18$ $185:11$ $197:12$ $81:40$ $102:3$ $11:1,5$ $164:22,24$ $3$	88:13 89:7	ontitled	166:21,23	occontial	
75:15         199:6         174:11         114:17         162:23           81:12         entity 211:7         181:9         essentially         evidence           133:11         entity 211:7         181:9         essentially         evidence           133:11         entity 211:7         181:9         92:18         90:2.8         90:2.8           ENR-EAM 4:6         12:1 18:16         200:11         115:24         116:1         101:4           ENR-widdlife         20:6.16         20:916         12:1:1         12:1:3         119:12           4:11         60:17         environmenta         12:1:1         12:1:3         133:3,9,11           4:11         69:23 70:1         11y 191:7         establish         146:25         132:17           4:11         109:11,22         51:8 70:25         20:4:25         15:5:3,20         15:2:18           109:15         119:18         59:9         76:8 79:12         15:1:7,20         15:2:18           109:12         12:1:2         10:3:10         15:7 79:15         exactly         16:8:10           12:2:2         12:3:3         equivalent         15:24         36:13 90:1         17:25           12:2:1         12:1:1         16:17 <th>END 1.3 7</th> <th></th> <th>168:22</th> <th></th> <th></th>	END 1.3 7		168:22		
81:12 111:10.18 138:11         entity 211:7 environment 122:2         175:2 92:18 92:18         evidence 92:18 90:2,8           ENR-EAM 4:6         12:10 12:11 18:16         200:1 200:13,20         74:5 81:18 90:2,8         evidence 92:18           ENR-FAIL 4:6         12:11 18:16 20:61.6         200:13,20         115:24 113:12         101:4           ENR-wildlife         20:6,16         25 20:6:11 19:15         119:15         119:12           ensure 21:18         69:23 70:1         11y 191:7         establish 146:25         133:3,9,10           41:14         71:6,10         envision 79:7,16         144:22         15:14           109:15         119:18         59:9         76:8 79:12         16:17.7           109:15         119:18         59:9         76:8 79:12         16:17.7           120:12         121:21         Enco 5:9         16:4:23         23:16:22           122:2         123:15         equipment         establishing         16:13:90           120:12         121:17         180:19         establishing         16:33:6           120:12         121:21         Enco 5:9         16:4:23         23:16:19           120:12         121:17         180:19         establishing         16:13:190           120:13<			174:11		
111:10,18         entity 211:7         181:9         eessentially         evidence           138:11         environment         191:20         74:5 81:18         62:13           ENR-EAM 4:6         12:1 18:16         202:1         113:12         101:4           ENR-S2:15         19:5,11,13         205:13,20,         115:24         116:1           ENR-Wildlife         20:6,16         20:11         12:11         12:13           4:11         60:17         environmenta         13:3,9,11           4:14         71:6,10         envision         79:7,16         155:3,20           109:15         109:11,22         51:8 70:25         204:25         152:18           109:15         119:18         59:9         76:8 79:12         16:17,20           122:2         122:2         123:3         Enco 5:9         164:23         23:162:24           136:22,24         128:15         equipment         establishing         168:10           164:23         132:12         103:10         15:7 79:15         exact1y           164:23         132:12         103:10         15:7 79:15         exact1y           164:23         132:12         102:14         18:10         128:7		199.0	175:2		
138:11         environment         191:20         74:5 81:18         92:18           ENR-EAM 4:6         2:20 3:2         192:2         202:1         113:12         101:4           ENR-EAM 4:6         12:1 18:16         200:16         12:1         113:12         101:4           ENR-Wildlife         20:6,16         25 206:11         119:15         119:12           ENR-Wildlife         20:6,16         20:9:16         121:1         119:12           ensure 21:18         69:23 70:1         11y 191:7         establish         133:3,9,1           41:14         71:6,10         envision         79:7,16         149:25           50:5,12         110:13         envision         79:7,16         149:25           109:15         119:18         59:9         76:8 79:12         16:17,20           122:2         123:3         Enzo 5:9         164:23         23:66:24           138:12         133:15         extablishing         168:10           164:23         13:64:12         12:17         168:13         177:725           12:21         12:21         12:33         Enzo 5:9         164:23         23:64:24           13:3:3         91:16         13:15         extactly		<b>entity</b> 211:7	181:9	_	evidence
ENN-EAM 4:6 $2:20 \ 3:2$ $192:2$ $92:18$ $90:2,8$ ENN-EAM 4:6 $12:1 \ 18:16$ $200:11$ $113:12$ $101:4$ ENN-& 22:11 $19:5, 11, 13$ $200:13, 20, 115:24$ $116:1$ ENN-Wildlife $20:6, 16$ $20:20:16$ $119:15$ $119:12$ $4:11$ $60:17$ enviconmenta $146:25$ $132:17$ ensure 21:18 $60:27 \ 0:11$ $11y \ 191:7$ $31:5$ $149:25$ $46:19$ $109:11, 22$ $51:8 \ 70:25$ $204:25$ $150:3, 20$ $50:5, 12$ $110:3$ $59:9$ $76:6 \ 79:12$ $150:3, 20$ $109:15$ $119:18$ $59:9$ $76:6 \ 79:12$ $161:17, 20$ $120:12$ $122:21$ $103:10$ $15:7 \ 79:15$ exact $137:2$ $164:23$ $122:12$ $103:10$ $15:7 \ 79:15$ exact $137:2$ $164:23$ $122:12$ $103:10$ $15:7 \ 79:15$ exact $137:2$ $164:23$ $122:12$ $103:10$ $15:7 \ 79:15$ exact $137:2$ $164:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ et $65:13$ $126:7$ $18:16$ $167:14$ $184:23,24$ ethnic.ty $36:8$ $18:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $86:8$ $example 22:1$ $102:3$ $197:12$ $evaluate$ $190:6$ ensures $189:17$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $13:4$ $117:18$ $207:18, 20$ $197:12$ $86:8$ $82:1, 25$ $100:13$ $118:17$ $168:22, 24$ $114:122$ $33:16, 19$ $10:17$ $1:10:24$ $126:17, $		environment	191:20	74:5 81:18	
ENR-EAM 4:6 $12:1$ $12:1$ $12:1$ $12:1$ $11:1:2$ $10:4$ ENR-EAM 4:6 $19:5,11,13$ $20:1:1,20$ $115:24$ $116:1$ $10:1$ ENR-Wildlife $20:6,16$ $20:1:1,20$ $115:24$ $116:1$ ENR-Wildlife $20:6,16$ $20:1:1$ $20:1:1$ $119:15$ $119:12$ ensure 21:18 $60:17$ environmenta $146:25$ $132:17$ $4:11$ $60:17$ envision $79:7,16$ $149:25$ $50:5,12$ $109:11,22$ $51:8$ $70:25$ $204:25$ $152:18$ $109:15$ $119:18$ $59:9$ $76:8$ $79:7,16$ $150:3,20$ $122:2$ $123:3$ envisionsestablished $153:6$ $100:12$ $121:21$ Enzo $59:9$ $76:8$ $79:15$ $122:2$ $123:3$ equipmentestablishing $164:23$ $23:162:24$ $164:23$ $122:12$ $103:10$ $15:7$ $79:15$ exact $137:2$ $164:23$ $122:12$ $103:10$ $15:7$ $79:15$ exact $137:2$ $164:13$ $128:7$ $184:10$ $15:24$ $36:13$ $90:1$ $183:4$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $ethnicity$ $31:4$ $19:7$ $168:2,24$ $128:7$ $128:7$ $31:4,13$ $10:3$ $11:7,7$ $195:15$ $evluate$ $31:4,13$ $18:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example 22:$ $110:13$ $11:1,0$ $124:2$ $33:16,13$ $124:2$ $10:17$ $128:16$ $128:16$ </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>192:2</th> <th></th> <th></th>			192:2		
ENR's $82:15$ 19:5, 11, 1320:5:13, 20, 20:5:13, 20, 119:15115:24 119:12116:1 119:12ENR-wildlife20:6, 16 20:4 58:1720:9:16121:1 121:1119:12 121:3ensure 21:1860:23 70:1 60:4:1911y 191:7 envisionestablish 79:7, 16132:17 149:25ensure 21:1860:23 70:1 109:15, 21 110:311y 191:7 50:5, 12 110:3envision 59:979:7, 16 204:25132:17 149:2595:22 120:12 122:2110:3 121:21 122:2119:18 121:21 121:21 122:2envisions 103:10 15:7 79:15established 15:7 79:1216:17, 20 164:23 15:17 20:15164:23 133:4 136:22, 24 136:17 168:17 168:17 168:17 168:17 183:4 183:42 105:12 103:10 168:18 168:19establishing 15:7 79:15 164:23 15:7 79:15establishing 166:20 23:16:31.90:1 15:7 79:15establishing 166:20 23:16:31.90:12 	<b>ENR-EAM</b> 4:6				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	ENR's 82:15				
Instructure28:458:17209:16121:1121:1ensure 21:1869:2370:111y191:7146:25132:1741:1471:6,10envision31:5148:22133:3,9,1146:19109:11,2251:870:25204:25150:3,2071:995:22113:15envision79:7,16150:3,20120:12121:21Envo 5:9164:2323 162:24126:22,24128:15equipmentestablishing168:10166:23132:12103:1015:779:12168:17147:17180:19estimateexact 137:2168:17147:17180:19estimateestablishing168:4150:12162:6128:7128:7183:4150:12183:16ethicity177:25187:6167:14184:23,24ethic 86:21189:7168:8188:1086:8ensuring207:18,20197:12Evaluation102:311:1,5168:22,24event117:18191:7168:22182:1,25100:1315:11168:22,24event117:18207:18,20197:12Evaluation132:528:5,8,1383:16,1782:14137:1311:1012:4182:10118:60.81:24183:16,1712:3528:5,8,1383:16,17enter 36:247:8,46,16enter 36:247:8,46,16enter 36:247:8,16ent	FND-Wildlife				
ensure 21:18 $60:17$ $69:23$ 70:1environmenta $11y$ 191:7entablish $31:5$ $133:3,9,11$ $148:22$ $46:19$ $109:11,22$ $50:5,12$ $100:3$ $51:8$ 70:25 $31:5$ $204:25$ $136:3,20$ $152:18$ $71:9$ 95:22 $113:15$ $119:18$ envisions $59:9$ established $79:7,16$ $150:3,20$ $152:18$ $109:15$ $119:18$ $120:12$ $221:21$ $122:2$ $223:3$ $122:12$ envisions $164:23$ established $153:6$ $164:23$ $126:22,24$ $122:12$ $128:16$ $103:10$ $15:7$ 79:15 $168:10$ $164:23$ $168:10$ $164:23$ $164:23$ $133:4$ $132:12$ $103:10$ $15:7$ 79:15 $15:7$ 79:15exact 137:2 $168:10$ $164:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $183:16$ et fs:13 $128:7$ $128:7$ $177:25$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $185:11$ $186:19$ $186:19$ ethnic 86:21 $86:8$ $205:3,18$ $185:11$ $109:17$ $197:15$ $197:12$ evaluate $114:22$ $31:6,19$ $31:4$ $190:6$ $210:3$ $109:17$ $11:1,5$ $11:19$ $168:20$ $164:23$ $48:16$ $192:16$ $102:3$ $109:17$ $11:1,5$ $11:19$ $168:22,24$ $183:10$ $11:19$ $82:25$ $182:1,25$ $183:10$ $102:3$ $109:17$ $11:19$ $11:19$ $34:16$ $32:25$ $102:3$ $109:17$ $11:15$ $11:19$ $32:16,19$ $32:12$ $102:3$ $109:17$ $11:15$ $11:10$ $12:25$ $12:11$ $11:10$ $12:4$ $12:25$ $12:25$ $13:25$ $100:18$ $100:1$			209:16		
andandbbbband<	4:11	60 <b>:</b> 17	environmenta	146:25	
41:1471:6,1031:5 $149:12$ 46:19109:11,2251:8 70:25204:25 $149:25$ 50:5,12110:351:8 70:25204:25 $150:3,20$ 71:9 95:22113:15envisionsestablished $153:6$ 109:15119:1859:976:8 79:12 $161:17,20$ 122:2123:3equipmentestablishing $168:10$ 136:22,24128:15equipmentestablishing $168:10$ 164:23132:12103:1015:7 79:15exact 137:2168:17147:17180:19estimate $36:39:02$ 175:6148:5,8181:1015:24 $36:13:90:2$ 184:13159:8183:16et 65:13 $177:25$ 184:13159:8183:16ethic 86:21 $190:6$ 205:3,18185:11188:1086:8 $86:8$ 102:3185:11188:1086:8 $82:25$ 109:171:1,5168:22,24event $52:18:6:32:10:3:$ 102:3environmentaERAP11:19 $38:25$ 109:171:1,225:21:11Eric 5:14 $183:10:$ $161:16:18:15:24:$ 132:528:5,8,1383:16,17events 164:5140:15132:528:5,8,1383:16,17events 164:5140:15149:1221:1217:4,8,16,83:16,17events 164:5140:15132:528:5,8,1383:16,17events 164:5140:15149:1012:418:1684:4,7,21,events 164:5140:15<	<b>ensure</b> 21:18	69:23 70:1	<b>11v</b> 191:7	establish	
30:19 $109:11,22$ $51:8$ $70:25$ $204:25$ $150:3,20$ $71:9$ $95:22$ $110:3$ $110:3$ $204:25$ $152:18$ $109:15$ $119:18$ $59:9$ $76:8$ $79:12$ $152:18$ $120:12$ $121:21$ $212:22$ $123:3$ $extablished$ $153:6$ $136:22,24$ $128:15$ $equipment$ $establishing$ $164:23$ $23:162:24$ $136:22,24$ $128:15$ $equipment$ $establishing$ $168:10$ $164:23$ $132:12$ $103:10$ $15:7$ $79:7$ $168:10$ $168:17$ $147:17$ $180:19$ $estimate$ $36:13$ $90:12$ $183:4$ $150:12$ $162:6$ $15:24$ $36:13$ $90:12$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $et$ $65:13$ $177:25$ $189:7$ $166:8$ $186:19$ $ethnicity$ $190:6$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example 22:$ $91:7$ $160:8$ $197:12$ $2Veluation$ $34:16$ $102:3$ $environmenta$ $erams$ $183:10$ $114:22$ $109:17$ $1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18$ $109:17$ $1:1,4,8,16$ $82:10,11$ $183:10$ $116:18$ $132:5$ $26:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events$ $164:5$ $132:5$ $26:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events$ $164:5$ $14:24$ $90:12$ $21:12,16$ $61:25$ $52:20$ $109:10$ $12:14$ $83:10$ $116:18$ $1$	41:14	71:6,10	-	31:5	
71:9 $95:22$ $113:15$ $envisions$ $204:25$ $152:18$ $109:15$ $119:18$ $59:9$ $76:8$ $79:12$ $153:6$ $120:12$ $121:21$ $envisions$ $97:19$ $76:8$ $79:12$ $164:23$ $23:162:24$ $122:2$ $123:3$ $equipment$ $establishing$ $168:10$ $168:10$ $164:23$ $132:12$ $103:10$ $15:7$ $79:15$ $exact 137:2$ $168:17$ $147:17$ $180:19$ $estimate$ $exact137:2$ $183:4$ $150:12$ $182:6$ $15:24$ $36:13$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $et$ $65:13$ $187:6$ $167:14$ $184:23,24$ $ethnic 86:21$ $examination$ $205:3,18$ $183:19$ $187:15,25$ $ethnic 124$ $31:4$ $107:18$ $191:7$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $102:3$ $environmeta$ $ERAP$ $111:19$ $88:25$ $102:3$ $environmeta$ $ERAP$ $111:19$ $88:25$ $102:3$ $environmeta$ $exith 7, 21$ $83:10$ $116:18$ $137:13$ $11:10.12:4$ $168:22,24$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $137:13$ $11:10.5$ $168:22,24$ $events 164:5$ $140:15$ $102:3$ $environmeta$ $exith 7, 21$ $82:10.411$ $82:1.49:1$ $114:22$ $23:12.6:2$ $21:0,11$ $83:10$ $116:18$ $116:18$ $83:10,17$ $14:22$ $33:16,17$ $141:24$ $114:24$ $90:12$ $21:0,11$ $83$		109:11,22		79:7,16	
119:9.93:22 $113:15$ envisionsestablished $153:6$ $109:15$ $119:18$ $59:9$ $76:8$ $79:12$ $164:17, 20$ $122:2$ $123:3$ equipmentestablishing $168:10$ $136:22,244$ $128:15$ equipmentestablishing $168:10$ $164:23$ $132:12$ $103:10$ $15:7$ $79:15$ exact $137:2$ $168:17$ $147:17$ $180:19$ estimateexact $137:2$ $183:4$ $150:12$ $183:16$ et $65:13$ $177:25$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ et $65:13$ $177:25$ $189:7$ $168:8$ $186:19$ ethnic $86:21$ examination $205:3,18$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ example $22:$ ensures $189:17$ $195:15$ evaluate $31:4$ $117:18$ $191:7$ equivalency $114:22$ $33:16,19$ $109:17$ $1:1.6$ $166:22,24$ event $52:18$ $109:17$ $1:1.6$ $166:22,24$ event $52:18$ $109:17$ $1:1.10$ $166:22,24$ event $52:18$ $109:17$ $1:1.1,5$ $168:22,24$ event $52:18$ $109:17$ $1:1.10$ $22:19:1,25$ $100:18$ $137:12$ $17:4,8,16$ $84:4,7,21$ events $164:5$ $102:3$ $17:4,8,16$ $84:4,7,21$ events $164:5$ $140:15$ $22:12:12$ $12:1,12$ $16:18$ $145:24$ $169:10$ $117:17$ $125:14$ $180:4$ $7$		110:3	51:8 /0:25	204:25	
109:15 $119:18$ $59:9$ $76:8 79:12$ $161:17,20$ $122:2$ $121:21$ $Enzo 5:9$ $164:23$ $23 162:24$ $136:22,24$ $128:15$ $equipment$ $establishing$ $168:10$ $164:23$ $132:12$ $103:10$ $15:7 79:15$ $exact 137:2$ $168:17$ $147:17$ $180:19$ $estimate$ $exact 137:2$ $168:17$ $147:17$ $180:19$ $estimate$ $exact 137:2$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $et 65:13$ $128:7$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $et 65:13$ $177:25$ $189:7$ $168:8$ $186:19$ $ethict 86:21$ $205:3,18$ $183:19$ $187:15,25$ $ethict 19$ $205:3,18$ $189:17$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $117:18$ $191:7$ $equivalency$ $114:22$ $102:3$ $11:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $102:3$ $11:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $187:12$ $17:4,8,16$ $Erasus 5:25$ $182:1,25$ $109:17$ $11:10 12:4$ $Erasus 5:25$ $182:1,25$ $102:3$ $11:10 12:4$ $Erasus 5:25$ $182:1,25$ $109:17$ $11:10 12:4$ $184:47$ $184:17$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events 164:5$ $14:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $140:15$ $14:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $35:9,14,11$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events 164:5$ $14:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $35:9,14,11$ </th <th>71:9 95:22</th> <th>113:15</th> <th>envisions</th> <th>astablished</th> <th></th>	71:9 95:22	113:15	envisions	astablished	
120:12 $121:21$ $Enzo 5:9$ $164:23$ $23 162:24$ $122:2$ $123:3$ equipmentestablishing $168:10$ $164:23$ $132:12$ $103:10$ $15:7 79:15$ exact $137:2$ $166:17$ $147:17$ $180:19$ estimate $exact 137:2$ $168:17$ $147:17$ $180:19$ estimate $exact 137:2$ $183:4$ $150:12$ $182:6$ $15:24$ $36:13 90:$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ et $65:13$ $177:25$ $189:7$ $166:8$ $186:19$ ethnic $86:21$ $190:6$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ example $22:$ $ansures$ $189:17$ $195:15$ evaluate $31:4$ $117:18$ $207:18,20$ $197:12$ $Evaluation$ $34:16 35:3$ $102:3$ environmenta $ERAP$ $11:19$ $38:25$ $109:17$ $1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ event $52:18 63:2$ $102:3$ $177:48,16$ $Erasmus 5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $187:12$ $25:21:11$ $Eric 5:14$ $183:10$ $116:18$ $137:12$ $27:48,136$ $83:16,17$ $44:17$ $116:18$ $137:12$ $20:11$ $Eric 5:14$ $184:17$ $186:6$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events 164:5$ $140:15$ $14:24$ $90:12$ $21:15,16$ $everybody$ $35:9,14,11$ $14:24$ $90:12$ $21:15,16$ $61:25$ $52:20$ $169:10$ $17:17$ $85:11$ $127:2$ $124$		119:18	59 <b>:</b> 9		
122:2 $123:3$ $equipment$ $establishing$ $168:10$ $164:23$ $132:12$ $103:10$ $15:7$ 79:15 $exact$ 137:2 $168:17$ $147:17$ $180:19$ $estimate$ $exact$ 137:2 $168:17$ $147:17$ $180:19$ $estimate$ $15:7$ 79:15 $exact$ 137:2 $183:4$ $150:12$ $182:6$ $15:24$ $36:13$ 90:1 $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $et$ 65:13 $177:25$ $189:7$ $168:8$ $186:19$ $ethnict 86:21$ $examination$ $205:3,18$ $183:19$ $187:15,25$ $86:8$ $example$ 22: $10:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example$ 22: $ensures$ $189:17$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $117:18$ $191:7$ $equivalency$ $114:22$ $33:16,19$ $102:3$ $environmenta$ $ERAP$ $11:19$ $48:21$ 49:1 $109:17$ $1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18$ 63:1 $109:17$ $1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18$ 63:1 $109:17$ $1:1,6:9$ $82:10,11$ $18:6$ $142:17$ $137:12$ $17:4,8,16$ , $84:4,7,21$ , $events$ $164:5$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events$ $164:5$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events$ $164:5$ $141:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $everybody$ $35:9,14,17$ $132:5$ $28:14$ $20:15,16$ $214:25$ $209:2$ $169:10$ $17:17$ <td< th=""><th></th><th>121:21</th><th>Enzo 5.0</th><th></th><th></th></td<>		121:21	Enzo 5.0		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		123:3		104:25	
168:17 $147:17$ $180:19$ estimateexactly $175:6$ $148:5,8$ $181:10$ $15:24$ $36:13$ $90:1$ $183:4$ $150:12$ $183:6$ et $65:13$ $128:7$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ et $65:13$ $177:25$ $187:6$ $167:14$ $184:23,24$ ethnic $86:21$ examination $205:3,18$ $183:19$ $187:15,25$ ethnicity $190:6$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ example $22:$ ensures $189:17$ $195:15$ evaluate $31:4$ $117:18$ $191:7$ $197:12$ Evaluation $38:25$ $102:3$ environmentaERAP $11:19$ $38:25$ $102:3$ $117:4,8,16$ ,Erasmus $5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $137:13$ $11:10$ $12:4$ Eras $5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ events $164:5$ $140:15$ enter $36:2$ $47:8$ $81:6$ $84:4,7,21$ ,eventually $145:24$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $21:15,16$ $79:7,17$ examples $4:24$ $90:12$ $21:15,16$ $61:25$ $52:20$ $169:10$ $177:17$ $123:14$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $19:20$ $123:14$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $19:20$ $118:15$ $214:25$ $209:2$		128:15		establishing	108:10
$175:6$ $148:5,8$ $181:10$ $estimate$ $exactly$ $183:4$ $150:12$ $182:6$ $15:24$ $36:13 \ 90:1$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $et \ 65:13$ $1228:7$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $et \ 65:13$ $1228:7$ $187:6$ $167:14$ $184:23,24$ $et \ 65:13$ $1228:7$ $189:7$ $168:8$ $186:19$ $et \ 65:13$ $177:25$ $205:3,18$ $183:19$ $187:15,25$ $et \ 66:8$ $example \ 22:$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example \ 22:$ $117:18$ $191:7$ $equivalency$ $114:22$ $33:16,19$ $102:3$ $environmenta$ $ERP$ $11:19$ $38:25$ $109:17$ $1 1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18 \ 63:10$ $109:17$ $1 1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18 \ 63:21$ $102:3$ $25 \ 21:11$ $Eric \ 5:14$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events \ 164:5$ $140:15$ $enter \ 36:2$ $47:8 \ 48:16$ $84:4,7,21,$ $events \ 164:5$ $140:15$ $enter \ 34:6$ $0 \ 81:24$ $180:1,$ $79:7,17$ $52:20$ $149:10$ $117:17$ $escaping$ $66:21$ $35:9,14,14$ <t< th=""><th></th><th>132:12</th><th></th><th>15:7 79:15</th><th><b>exact</b> 137:25</th></t<>		132:12		15:7 79:15	<b>exact</b> 137:25
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		147:17		estimate	exactly
183:4 $150:12$ $182:6$ $182:6$ $128:7$ $184:13$ $159:8$ $183:16$ $184:23,24$ $ethnic 86:21$ $128:7$ $187:6$ $167:14$ $184:23,24$ $ethnic 86:21$ $examination$ $205:3,18$ $183:19$ $187:15,25$ $ethnicity$ $190:6$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example 22:$ $ensures$ $189:17$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $117:18$ $207:18,20$ $197:12$ $Evaluation$ $34:16 35:3$ $102:3$ $environmenta$ $ERAP$ $11:19$ $38:25$ $109:17$ $1 1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18 63:$ $102:3$ $11:10 12:4$ $Erasmus 5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $137:13$ $11:10 12:4$ $Erasmus 5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events 164:5$ $140:15$ $enter 36:2$ $47:8 48:16$ $84:4,7,21,$ $events 164:5$ $141:24$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $210:15,16$ $everybody$ $35:9,14,10$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $210:15,16$ $everybody$ $35:9,14,10$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $61:25$ $52:20$ $169:10$ $117:17$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $19:10$ <th></th> <th>148:5,8</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>_</th>		148:5,8			_
184:1.3 $159:8$ $183:16$ $167:13$ $177:25$ $187:6$ $167:14$ $184:23,24$ $ethnic 86:21$ $etamination$ $205:3,18$ $183:19$ $187:15,25$ $ethnicity$ $190:6$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $etamination$ $ensures$ $189:17$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $117:18$ $207:18,20$ $197:12$ $evaluate$ $34:16,35:13$ $102:3$ $environmenta$ $ERAP$ $11:19$ $38:25$ $109:17$ $1:10,12:4$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18,63:13$ $109:17$ $1:10,12:4$ $18:16,17$ $18:17$ $118:16$ $114:24$ $17:4,8,16$ , $eris 5:14$ $184:17$ $118:6$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events, 164:5$ $140:15$ $enter, 36:2$ $47:8,48:16$ $84:4,7,21$ , $events, 164:5$ $140:15$ $enter, 34:6$ $0,81:24$ $210:15,16$ $79:7,17$ $examples$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $66:21$ $52:20$ <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>					
187:6 $167:14$ $184:23,24$ ethnic $86:21$ $189:7$ $168:8$ $186:19$ $ethnicity$ $190:6$ $205:3,18$ $183:19$ $187:15,25$ $ethnicity$ $190:6$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example 22:$ ensures $189:17$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $117:18$ $191:7$ $equivalency$ $114:22$ $33:16,19$ $207:18,20$ $197:12$ $Evaluation$ $34:16 35:3$ $102:3$ $environmenta$ $ERAP$ $11:19$ $38:25$ $109:17$ $1 1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18 63:3$ $137:13$ $11:10 12:4$ $Erasmus 5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $187:12$ $27:4,8,16$ $84:4,7,721$ $184:17$ $118:16$ $entail 78:22$ $23:21 26:9$ $82:10,11$ $84:17$ $118:6$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events 164:5$ $140:15$ $entered 34:6$ $0 81:24$ $180:4$ $79:7,17$ $145:24$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $everybody$ $35:9,14,14$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $everybody$ $61:25$ $4:6:11$ $123:14$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $169:10$ $17:17$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124$				et 65:13	
205:3,18 $183:19$ $187:15,25$ $ethnicity$ $190:6$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example 22:$ $ensures$ $189:17$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $117:18$ $191:7$ $equivalency$ $114:22$ $33:16,19$ $ensuring$ $207:18,20$ $197:12$ $Evaluation$ $34:16,35:13$ $102:3$ $environmenta$ $ERAP$ $11:19$ $38:25$ $109:17$ $1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $48:21.49:3$ $109:17$ $1:1.0$ $12:4$ $Erasmus 5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $187:12$ $25.21:11$ $Eric 5:14$ $183:10$ $116:18$ $entail 78:22$ $23:21.26:9$ $82:10,11$ $84:47.721$ $140:15$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events 164:5$ $140:15$ $enter 36:2$ $47:8.48:16$ $84:4,7,21$ $events 164:5$ $140:15$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $everybody$ $35:9,14,11$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $everybody$ $35:9,14,12$ $169:10$ $117:17$ $185:11$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $185:11$ $123:14$ $185:11$ $127:2$ $124:25$ $10:77$ $128:16$ $118:15$ $214:25$ $209:2$				<b>ethnic</b> 86:21	
2103.3 $183:19$ $185:11$ $188:10$ $86:8$ $example 22:$ $210:3$ $185:11$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $117:18$ $191:7$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $117:18$ $207:18,20$ $197:12$ $Evaluation$ $38:25$ $102:3$ $environmenta$ $ERAP$ $11:19$ $38:25$ $109:17$ $1:10, 12:4$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18 63:3$ $109:17$ $1:10, 12:4$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18 63:3$ $187:12$ $17:4, 8, 16$ , $Eric 5:14$ $183:10$ $116:18$ $187:12$ $25, 21:11$ $Eric 5:14$ $184:17$ $118:6$ $entail 78:22$ $23:21, 26:9$ $82:10, 11$ $84:4, 7, 21$ , $events 164:5$ $140:15$ $enter 36:2$ $47:8, 48:16$ $84:4, 7, 21$ , $eventually$ $145:24$ $141:24$ $entered 34:6$ $081:24$ $180:4$ $79:7, 17$ $145:24$ $159:21$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15, 16$ $everybody$ $35:9, 14, 16$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15, 16$ $66:21$ $119:20$ $169:10$ $117:17$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $169:10$ $123:14$ $especially$ $178:19$ $125:14$ $entire 50:11$ $128:1$ $118:15$ $214:25$ $209:2$				ethnicity	
110:10 $110:110$ $100:100$ $example 22:$ ensures $189:17$ $195:15$ $evaluate$ $31:4$ $117:18$ $191:7$ $equivalency$ $114:22$ $33:16,19$ ensuring $207:18,20$ $197:12$ $Evaluation$ $34:16 35:3$ $102:3$ environmenta $ERAP$ $11:19$ $38:25$ $109:17$ $1 :1,5$ $168:22,24$ event $32:25$ $109:17$ $1 :10 12:4$ $Erasmus 5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $187:12$ $17:4,8,16$ $Eric 5:14$ $184:17$ $118:6$ entail $78:22$ $23:21 26:9$ $82:10,11$ $84:4,7,21$ $events 164:5$ $140:15$ enter $36:2$ $47:8 48:16$ $84:4,7,21$ $events 164:5$ $141:24$ entered $34:6$ $0 81:24$ $180:4$ $79:7,17$ $141:24$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $61:25$ $52:20$ $169:10$ $17:17$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $169:10$ $17:17$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $106:9$ $escaping$ $66:21$ $119:20$ $169:10$ $123:14$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $10:72$ $128:1$ $especially$ $178:19$ $125:14$ $214:25$ $209:2$			-	-	190:6
ensuring191:7equivalency114:22 $31:4$ 117:18191:7197:12Evaluation $34:16, 35:14$ 102:3environmentaERAP111:19 $34:16, 35:14$ 102:31 1:1,5 $168:22, 24$ event $34:16, 35:14$ 109:171 1:1,5 $168:22, 24$ event $52:18, 63:14$ 137:1311:10, 12:4 $168:22, 24$ event $52:18, 63:14$ 187:12 $17:4, 8, 16,$ Erasmus $5:25$ $182:1, 25$ $100:18$ entail $78:22$ $23:21, 26:9$ $82:10, 11$ $184:17$ $118:6$ 132:5 $28:5, 8, 13$ $83:16, 17$ events $164:5$ $140:15$ enter $36:2$ $47:8, 48:16$ $84:4, 7, 21,$ eventually $145:24$ enter $36:2$ $77:14, 18, 2$ $22, 179:1, 2$ $76:13$ $159:21$ entered $34:6$ $081:24$ $180:4$ $79:7, 17$ examples $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15, 16$ $66:21$ $119:20$ $169:10$ $17:17$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $185:11$ $128:1$ $18:15$ $214:25$ $209:2$	210:3				example 22:7
111110 $207:18,20$ $197:12$ Evaluation $34:16,35:13$ $102:3$ $11:1,5$ $197:12$ $Evaluation$ $34:16,35:13$ $109:17$ $1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $38:25$ $137:13$ $11:10,12:4$ $168:22,24$ $event$ $52:18,63:10$ $187:12$ $17:4,8,16,$ $Erasmus,5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $137:13$ $11:10,12:4$ $Eric,5:14$ $183:10$ $116:18$ $187:12$ $25,21:11$ $Eric,5:14$ $183:10$ $116:18$ $entail, 78:22$ $23:21,26:9$ $82:10,11$ $84:4:17$ $118:6$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events, 164:5$ $140:15$ $enter, 36:2$ $47:8,48:16$ $84:4,7,21,$ $eventually$ $145:24$ $enter, 34:6$ $0,81:24$ $180:4$ $79:7,17$ $145:24$ $enters$ $106:9$ $escaping$ $66:21$ $119:20$ $169:10$ $117:17$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $185:11$ $123:14$ $especially$ $178:19$ $125:14$ $entire, 50:11$ $138:10$ $118:15$ $214:25$ $209:2$	ensures		195:15		31:4
ensuringenvironmentaERAP11:1933:1033:12102:311:1,5168:22,24event38:25109:1711:1012:4168:22,24event52:18137:1311:1012:4Erasmus 5:25182:1,25100:18187:1217:4,8,16,Eric 5:14183:10116:18entail78:2223:2126:982:10,1184:17118:6enter 36:247:848:1684:4,7,21,events164:5140:15entered 34:6081:24180:479:7,17145:24159:21enters106:9210:15,16210:15,1652:2035:9,14,14enters106:9escaping66:21119:2035:9,14,14185:11123:14185:1127:2124:4125:14entire50:11138:10118:15214:25209:2	117:18		equivalency	114:22	33:16,19
102:3environmentaERAP $11:19$ $38:25$ $109:17$ $1:1,5$ $168:22,24$ event $52:18$ $63:1$ $137:13$ $11:10$ $12:4$ $168:22,24$ event $52:18$ $63:1$ $187:12$ $17:4,8,16$ , $25$ $21:11$ $Erasmus$ $5:25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $137:12$ $27:21:11$ $25$ $21:11$ $Eric$ $5:14$ $183:10$ $116:18$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $82:10,11$ $184:17$ $118:6$ $140:15$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events$ $164:5$ $140:15$ $enter$ $36:2$ $47:8$ $48:16$ $84:4,7,21$ , $events$ $164:5$ $140:15$ $enter$ $36:2$ $77:14,18,2$ $22$ $179:1,2$ $76:13$ $141:24$ $enters$ $08:124$ $180:4$ $79:7,17$ $exemples$ $35:9,14,14$ $enters$ $106:9$ $escaping$ $66:21$ $119:20$ $169:10$ $123:14$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $128:1$ $128:1$ $214:25$ $214:25$ $209:2$	ensuring	207:18,20	197:12	Evaluation	34:16 35:8
109:171 1:1,5 $168:22,24$ event $48:21 49:3$ $137:13$ $11:10 12:4$ $168:22,24$ event $52:18 63:3$ $187:12$ $17:4,8,16,$ Erasmus 5:25 $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $187:12$ $25 21:11$ Eric 5:14 $184:17$ $116:18$ entail $78:22$ $23:21 26:9$ $82:10,11$ $184:17$ $116:18$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ events $164:5$ $140:15$ enter $36:2$ $47:8 48:16$ $84:4,7,21,$ eventually $145:24$ entered $34:6$ $77:14,18,2$ $22 179:1,2$ $76:13$ $141:24$ enterprises $83:10$ $210:15,16$ everybody $159:21$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $everybody$ $52:20$ $169:10$ $117:17$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $124:4$ $185:11$ $123:14$ $18:15$ $214:25$ $214:25$ $106:7$ $138:10$ $118:15$ $214:25$ $209:2$	-	environmenta	FRAD	11:19	38:25
137:13 $11:10$ $12:4$ $52:18$ $63:3$ $187:12$ $17:4,8,16,$ $25$ $182:1,25$ $100:18$ $187:12$ $25$ $21:11$ $Eric$ $5:14$ $183:10$ $116:18$ $entail$ $78:22$ $23:21$ $26:9$ $82:10,11$ $184:17$ $118:6$ $132:5$ $28:5,8,13$ $83:16,17$ $events$ $164:5$ $140:15$ $enter$ $36:2$ $47:8$ $48:16$ $84:4,7,21,$ $events$ $164:5$ $141:24$ $entered$ $34:6$ $0$ $81:24$ $180:4$ $79:7,17$ $145:24$ $enters$ $06:9$ $211:15,16$ $everybody$ $35:9,14,19$ $4:24$ $90:12$ $211:15,16$ $66:21$ $119:20$ $169:10$ $123:14$ $185:1$ $127:2$ $119:20$ $185:11$ $128:1$ $especially$ $178:19$ $125:14$ $entire$ $50:11$ $138:10$ $118:15$ $214:25$ $209:2$		<b>1</b> 1:1,5		t	48:21 49:5
187:12 $17:4,8,16,$ $25 21:11$ <b>Erasmus</b> $5:25$ $102.17,25$ $183:10$ $100:18$ $183:10$ entail $78:22$ $132:5$ $25 21:11$ $28:5,8,13$ <b>Eric</b> $5:14$ $82:10,11$ $183:10$ $184:17$ $116:18$ $184:17$ enter $36:2$ $47:8$ $47:8$ $81:24$ $82:10,11$ $83:16,17$ events $164:5$ $140:15$ $141:24$ entered $34:6$ $0$ $81:24$ $84:4,7,21,$ $22 179:1,2$ $eventually$ $76:13$ $79:7,17$ $145:24$ $159:21$ Enterprises $83:10$ $210:15,16$ $4:24$ $210:15,16$ $91:17:17$ $everybody$ $155:11$ $35:9,14,19$ $123:14$ entere $106:9$ $123:14$ $especially$ $118:15$ $127:2$ $118:19$ $125:14$ $214:25$ $110:20$ $123:14$ $125:14$ $209:2$		11:10 12:4			52:18 63:5
entail 78:22 132:525 21:11 23:21 26:9 28:5,8,13Eric 5:14 82:10,11 83:16,17116:18 184:17116:18 184:17enter 36:247:8 48:16 47:8 48:1684:4,7,21, 22 179:1,2events 164:5140:15 141:24entered 34:60 81:24 0 81:24180:4 210:15,16 211:15,16eventually 79:7,17145:24 159:21enters 169:1083:10 117:17210:15,16 185:11everybody 123:14examples 52:20entire 50:11123:14 138:10especially 118:15178:19 214:25214:25		17:4,8,16,	Erasmus 5:25		100:18
132:5       23:21 26:9       82:10,11       events 164:5       140:15         enter 36:2       47:8 48:16       84:4,7,21,       events 164:5       141:24         enter 36:2       47:8 48:16       84:4,7,21,       eventually       145:24         entered 34:6       0 81:24       180:4       79:7,17       145:24         Enterprises       83:10       210:15,16       79:7,17       examples         4:24       90:12       211:15,16       everybody       35:9,14,19         enters       106:9       escaping       66:21       119:20         169:10       123:14       185:1       127:2       124:4         entire 50:11       128:1       especially       178:19       125:14         110:7       118:15       214:25       209:2		25 21 <b>:</b> 11	<b>Eric</b> 5:14		
132:5       28:5,8,13       83:16,17       events 164:5       140:15         enter 36:2       47:8 48:16       84:4,7,21,       events 164:5       141:24         enter 36:2       77:14,18,2       22 179:1,2       76:13       145:24         entered 34:6       0 81:24       180:4       79:7,17       145:24         Enterprises       83:10       210:15,16       79:7,17       examples         4:24       90:12       211:15,16       everybody       35:9,14,19         enters       106:9       escaping       66:21       119:20         169:10       123:14       185:1       127:2       124:4         entire 50:11       128:1       especially       178:19       125:14         110:7       118:15       214:25       209:2		23:21 26:9	82:10,11		
enter       34:4,7,21,       eventually       145:24         entered       34:6       77:14,18,2       22 179:1,2       76:13       159:21         Enterprises       83:10       210:15,16       79:7,17       examples         4:24       90:12       211:15,16       everybody       35:9,14,10         enters       106:9       escaping       66:21       119:20         169:10       123:14       185:1       127:2       124:4         entire       50:11       138:10       118:15       214:25       209:2	132:5	28:5,8,13		<b>events</b> 164:5	
entered 34:677:14,18,2 0 81:2422 179:1,2 180:476:13 79:7,17145:24 159:21Enterprises83:10 90:12210:15,16 211:15,16everybody 61:25examples 35:9,14,19enters106:9 169:10escaping 123:1466:21 185:11119:20 124:4entire 50:11128:1 138:10especially 118:15178:19 214:25125:14 209:2	<b>enter</b> 36:2	47:8 48:16	84:4,7,21,	eventually	
enterprises       0 81:24       180:4       79:7,17       examples         4:24       90:12       210:15,16       everybody       35:9,14,19         enters       106:9       escaping       66:21       119:20         169:10       123:14       185:1       127:2       124:4         entire 50:11       138:10       118:15       214:25       209:2	entered 34.6	77:14,18,2	22 179:1,2	- 1	
Enterprises83:10210:15,16everybodyexamples4:2490:12211:15,1661:2535:9,14,10enters106:9escaping66:21119:20169:10117:17185:1127:2124:4185:11128:1especially178:19125:14entire 50:11138:10118:15214:25209:2			180:4	79:7,17	159:21
enters       106:9       escaping       61:25       52:20         169:10       117:17       185:11       127:2       119:20         185:11       128:1       especially       178:19       125:14         entire 50:11       138:10       118:15       214:25       209:2	-				examples
enters         100.9         escaping         66:21         52:20           169:10         117:17         185:1         127:2         119:20           185:11         128:1         especially         178:19         125:14           entire 50:11         138:10         118:15         214:25         209:2	4:24		211:15,16		35:9,14,16
169:10     117:17     185:1     127:2     119:20       185:11     123:14     185:1     127:2     124:4       128:1     especially     178:19     125:14       110:7     138:10     118:15     214:25     209:2	enters		escaping		52:20
185:11     123:14     10001     127:2     124:4       128:1     especially     178:19     125:14       110:7     138:10     118:15     214:25     209:2	169:10				119:20
entire         50:11         128:1         especially         170:19         125:14           110:7         138:10         118:15         214:25         209:2					
110.7	entire 50.11				
	110:7		118:15		209:2
110:7 147:19,21 <b>Everyone</b>	±±U•/	14/:19,21		Everyone	

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

IVEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 02	-20-2013	Page 235 of 2	71
excavated	<b>exists</b> 54:17	106:23	<b>fair</b> 15:5	25:4 27:2
89:22	expand 16:4	explored	55 <b>:</b> 8	136:13
exceed 78:5	38:1,11	100:17	103:19	154:5
210:4	39:18		141:7	feedback
	94:12	exploring	<b>fairly</b> 118:2	206:2
exceedances	116:13	23:2 132:3	209:13	
105:10	121:14	136:16		<b>feeds</b> 149:1
exchange	208:11,17	express 47:9	fairness	<b>feel</b> 59:24
39:22		expressed	55:8	105:14
120:25	expanded 100:18	144:11	<b>fall</b> 25:15	120:15
135:24	100:18	190:18	164:19	148:22
Excuse	<b>expect</b> 61:3		falling	156:9
196:23	73:7	extends	127:4	<b>field</b> 125:2
	102:12	76:5,7		
exempt	118:1,16,1	external	<b>falls</b> 23:6	fifteen
164:21	8 133:2	184:25	24:9 68:9	195:20
exemption	expectation		families	196:3
166:3,10,1	32:10	extracted	43:3	198:10
4,17,20,24		89:23	<b>f</b> 1 4 - 4	<b>fifth</b> 101:2
174:20	expectations	extraordinar	<b>family</b> 14:4	177:2
197:22	32:2,12	<b>ily</b> 110:3	15:1,2	figure 54:4
exhibit	110:24		118:19,20, 22	175:23,24
	expected	F	22	175:23,24
200:19,22	17:7 23:10	<b>face</b> 47:10	fathom	1/0:1
201:9	expects 13:8	<b>IACE</b> 4/:10	182:24	figured
exhibited	15:4 16:3	facilitate	<b>Fatt</b> 5:10	177:25
105:10	15:4 16:3	16:5		<b>file</b> 163:25
Exhibits 7:3	expedient	facilities	<b>favour</b> 55:11	
8:1	215:25	110:4,5,7	119:9	filed
	experience	165:10	feature	133:3,9
<b>exist</b> 55:5	118:12	167:25	89:25	164:12
78:10 98:9				199:23
102:25	expert	facility	features	200:18
202:16	152:10	15:8,23	89:20,22,2	filings
existing	expertise	24:8 25:15	4 90:4	198:25
33:5	206:3	58:14 60:7	February	<b>final</b> 19:18
49:1,8,19		165:21	1:24	78:15
53:6	experts	179:22	138:14	79:20 81:
54:13,14,2	150:1	182:14,15	199:24	82:7 87:1
2,25 55:7	152:19	199:7	federal	88:17 89:
96:13	explain	<b>facing</b> 36:10	24:16	101:13
111:11	126:5	97 <b>:</b> 21	53:6,16	101:13
112:6	132:4	<b>fact</b> 103:2	71:7 72:5	102:1
118:20	146:18	108:6	123:4,6	110:11
145:3	explaining	112:5	125:20	130:7
159:18	143:11	112:5	139:1	132:6
179:14		114:22	158:3	165:17
197:5	explanation	199:10	167:19	166:25
202:6	179:14,18		169:16	177:2
203:15	explicit	<pre>factors 24:2</pre>		188:13
204:12	204:1	failing	federally	189:22
209:4		98:12	71:6	214:21,23
	exploration		<b>feed</b> 24:5	ZIH.ZI,ZJ

finally       3,25         169:13       207:         203:10       209:         financial       210:         172:2,23       211:         findings       first-         17:4       30:22         fine       68:11         69:11       165:         116:8       fisher         132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finish       84:23         finished       187:         200:12       207:         fire       24:1         103:8       71:2         first       4:14         5:21       13:2         14:8       34:17         42:25       45:7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       74:25         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         124:13       201:	<pre>:17 :8,11 :21 :7,9 :22 -aid 5 Ly :23 ries 3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23</pre>	157:22 focussed 110:3,7 follow-up 16:13,17 17:1,15,19 22:17 29:13,17 47:23 48:13,15,1 8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14 follow-ups	165:13 formalize 17:5 106:4 formalized 17:10 formed 20:4 former 112:21 forms 205:5 Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6 208:20	59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 66
1111y       207:         169:13       208:         203:10       209:         financial       210:         172:2,23       211:         findings       first-         17:4       30:22         fine       68:11         69:11       165:         116:8       fisher         132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finished       187:         200:12       194:         200:12       194:         first       4:14         5:21       13:2         14:8       34:17         42:25       45:7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       69:59         73:21       70:13         74:25       82:59         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	<pre>:17 :8,11 :21 :7,9 :22 -aid 5 Ly :23 ries 3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23</pre>	110:3,7 <b>follow-up</b> 16:13,17 17:1,15,19 22:17 29:13,17 47:23 48:13,15,1 8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	17:5 106:4 formalized 17:10 formed 20:4 former 112:21 forms 205:5 Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	113:22 190:13 202:20 frankly 208:25 Fred 164:18,3 free 57:23 59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 66 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
169:13       208:         203:10       209:         financial       210:         172:2,23       211:         findings       first-         17:4       30:22         fine       68:11         69:11       165:         116:8       fisher         132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finish       84:23         fire       24:1         103:8       172:2         first       4:14         5:21       13:2         14:8       34:17         42:25       45:7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       69:59         71:18       70:1         74:25       84:13         84:13       102:         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       178:         124:13       201:	<pre>:8,11 :21 :7,9 :22 -aid 5 Ly :23 ries 3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23</pre>	<pre>follow-up     16:13,17     17:1,15,19     22:17     29:13,17     47:23     48:13,15,1     8,23 71:18     72:2 73:13     74:22     78:6,11     82:13     83:18     102:22     106:7,8,21     107:16,22     108:5,14     112:1     117:17     149:21     170:16     172:14</pre>	formalized 17:10 formed 20:4 former 112:21 forms 205:5 Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	113:22 190:13 202:20 frankly 208:25 Fred 164:18,3 free 57:23 59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 66 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
203:10       209:         financial       210:         172:2,23       211:         findings       first-         17:4       30:22       34:5         fine       68:11       first]         69:11       165:         116:8       fisher         132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finished       178:         200:12       194:         first       4:14         5:21       13:2         first       4:14         5:21       13:2         14:8       34:17         42:25       45:7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       69:59         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:59         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       178:         201:1       178:	21 7,9 22 -aid 4 3,9 3,9 3,9 3,9 3,9 3,12 25 23 -aid 4 29:20 4 20,22 5,38:2 21,23	16:13,17 17:1,15,19 22:17 29:13,17 47:23 48:13,15,1 8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	17:10 formed 20:4 former 112:21 forms 205:5 Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	190:13 202:20 frankly 208:25 Fred 164:18,3 free 57:23 59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 66 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
financial       210:         172:2,23       211:         findings       first-         17:4       30:22       34:5         fine       68:11       first-         69:11       165:         116:8       fisher         132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finish       84:23         finished       194:         200:12       207:         fire       24:1         103:8       2:21         first       4:14         5:21       13:2         14:8       34:17         42:25       45:7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       69:59         73:21       74:25         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       178:         201:1       203:12	<pre>:7,9 :22 -aid 5 Ly :23 ries 3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23</pre>	16:13,17 17:1,15,19 22:17 29:13,17 47:23 48:13,15,1 8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	17:10 formed 20:4 former 112:21 forms 205:5 Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	202:20 frankly 208:25 Fred 164:18,3 free 57:23 59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 3 62:21 63:25 66 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
172:2,23       211:         findings       first-         17:4       30:22       34:5         fine       68:11       firstJ         69:11       165:       165:         116:8       fisher       132:25         159:23       164:       fisher         finish       84:23       178:         finished       194:       200:12         200:12       207:       fitzge         first       4:14       five 2         first       4:14       five 2         first       38:17       30:4         42:25       45:7       32:2         48:1       58:18       50:2         59:2       69:14       69:59         70:13,14,1       69:59       69:59         71:18       70:1       70:1         74:25       84:13       91:1         94:15       1003:       102:         103:9       161:       103:         111:15       162:       170:         123:12       178:       201         24:13       201       201	:22 -aid 5 ly :23 ries 3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	17:1,15,19 22:17 29:13,17 47:23 48:13,15,1 8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	formed 20:4 former 112:21 forms 205:5 Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	frankly 208:25 Fred 164:18,7 free 57:27 59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 60 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
findings       first-         17:4       30:22       34:5         fine       68:11       69:11         69:11       165:         116:8       fisher         132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finish       84:23         finished       194:         200:12       207:         fire       24:1         103:8       2:21         fixst       4:14         5:21       13:2         14:8       34:17         42:25       45:7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       69:59         73:21       74:25         84:13       91:1         94:15       102:         103:9       161:         11:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	-aid 5 Ly :23 ries 3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	22:17 29:13,17 47:23 48:13,15,1 8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	former 112:21 forms 205:5 Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	208:25 Fred 164:18,2 free 57:22 59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
17:4 30:22       34:5         fine 68:11       Firstl         69:11       165:         116:8       fisher         132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finish 84:23       178:         finished       194:         200:12       207:         fire 24:1       103:8         103:8       2:21         first 4:14       five 2         5:21 13:2       30:4         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       70:2         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13 91:1       103:9         111:15       162:         103:9       161:         123:12       178:         201:       201:	5 Ly :23 ries 3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5,38:2 21,23	29:13,17 47:23 48:13,15,1 8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	112:21 forms 205:5 Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	Fred 164:18,5 free 57:2 59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
fine       68:11       Firstl         69:11       165:         116:8       132:25         159:23       164:         finish       84:23         finished       194:         200:12       194:         103:8       2:21         first       4:14         5:21       13:2         14:8       34:17         42:25       45:7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       69:59         70:13,14,1       69:59         70:13,14,1       69:59         71:18       70:12         74:25       82:59         84:13       91:1         94:15       1003:         103:9       161:         11:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	ly :23 ries 3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	47:23 48:13,15,1 8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	forms 205:5 Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	164:18,5 free 57:2 59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
69:11       165:         116:8       fisher         132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finish 84:23       178:         finished       194:         200:12       194:         200:12       194:         fire 24:1       103:8         first 4:14       5:21 13:2         14:8 34:17       30:4         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       69:9         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13 91:1       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       178:         124:13       201	23 ries 3,9 3,2 4 3,12 25 23 erald 1 29:20 4 20,22 5,38:2 21,23	48:13,15,1 8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	free 57:2 59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
116:8       fisher         132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finish 84:23       178:         finished       194:         200:12       194:         200:12       194:         fire 24:1       103:8         first 4:14       five 2         first 4:14       five 2         first 4:14       30:4         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       70:         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13 91:1       103:         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	ries 3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	8,23 71:18 72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	Fort 10:6,24 70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
132:25       70:3         159:23       164:         finish 84:23       178:         finished       194:         200:12       194:         200:12       207:         fire 24:1       103:8         first 4:14       five 2         5:21 13:2       30:4         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       70:1         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       74:25         84:13 91:1       102:         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       178:         124:13       201	3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	72:2 73:13 74:22 78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	70:11 107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 <b>forth</b> 139:11 213:17 <b>fortune</b> 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	59:25 freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
132:25       70:33         159:23       164:         finish 84:23       178:         finished       194:         200:12       194:         200:12       194:         103:8       2:21         first 4:14       5:21 13:2         14:8 34:17       30:4         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       69:9         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13 91:1       102:         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	3,9 :3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	78:6,11 82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	107:8 178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 <b>forth</b> 139:11 213:17 <b>fortune</b> 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	freedom 204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
159:23       164:         finish 84:23       178:         finished       194:         200:12       194:         200:12       194:         103:8       2:21         first 4:14       five 2         5:21 13:2       30:4         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       70:1         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13 91:1       102:         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	:3 :4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	82:13 83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	178:10 207:24 214:7,11 215:23 <b>forth</b> 139:11 213:17 <b>fortune</b> 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	204:16 Freeland 62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
finish 84:23       178:         finished       194:         200:12       194:         200:12       207:         fire 24:1       103:8         first 4:14       five 2         first 4:14       five 2         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       70:         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13 91:1       102:         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       178:         20:12       178:	:4 :3,12 :25 :23 erald L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	83:18 102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	207:24 214:7,11 215:23 <b>forth</b> 139:11 213:17 <b>fortune</b> 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	Freeland 62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
finished       187:         200:12       194:         103:8       207:         fire 24:1       103:8         first 4:14       Fitzge         5:21 13:2       30:4         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       69:9         70:13,14,1       69:9         71:18       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13 91:1       103:9         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       178:         20:12       20:1	:3,12 :25 :23 <b>erald</b> L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	102:22 106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	214:7,11 215:23 <b>forth</b> 139:11 213:17 <b>fortune</b> 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
194:         200:12         fire 24:1         103:8         first 4:14         5:21 13:2         14:8 34:17         42:25 45:7         48:1 58:18         59:2 69:14         70:13,14,1         73:21         74:25         84:13 91:1         94:15         103:9         111:15         123:12         124:13	25 23 29rald 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	106:7,8,21 107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	215:23 <b>forth</b> 139:11 213:17 <b>fortune</b> 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	62:21 63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
200:12       207:         fire 24:1       103:8         103:8       2:21         first 4:14       5:21 13:2         14:8 34:17       30:4         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       62:7         70:13,14,1       69:9         9 71:18       70:1         73:21       74:25         84:13 91:1       102:         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	23 erald 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	forth 139:11 213:17 fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	63:25 6 67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
fire       24:1         103:8       Fitzge         2:21       2:21         first       4:14         5:21       13:2         14:8       34:17         42:25       45:7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	erald 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	107:16,22 108:5,14 112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	213:17 <b>fortune</b> 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	67:24 69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
103:8       Fitzge         first 4:14       2:21         first 4:14       five 2         14:8 34:17       30:4         42:25 45:7       32:2         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       62:7         70:13,14,1       69:9         9 71:18       70:1         73:21       70:1         94:15       102:         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	L 29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	112:1 117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	213:17 <b>fortune</b> 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	69:11 Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
first 4:14       2:21         first 4:14       five 2         14:8 34:17       30:4         42:25 45:7       37:6         48:1 58:18       50:2         59:2 69:14       69:9         70:13,14,1       69:9         9 71:18       70:1         73:21       82:9         84:13 91:1       102:         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	29:20 4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	117:17 149:21 170:16 172:14	fortune 106:10,11 117:13 119:6	Freeman 5 Friday 200:18
5:21       13:2       five 2         14:8       34:17       30:4         42:25       45:7       32:2         48:1       58:18       50:2         59:2       69:14       62:7         70:13,14,1       62:7         9       71:18       70:1         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13       91:1         94:15       102:         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	149:21 170:16 172:14	106:10,11 117:13 119:6	<b>Friday</b> 200:18
5:21       13:2       30:4         14:8       34:17       32:2         42:25       45:7       32:2         48:1       58:18       37:6         59:2       69:14       50:2         70:13,14,1       69:9         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	4 20,22 5 38:2 21,23	170:16 172:14	117:13 119:6	200:18
14:8       34:17         42:25       45:7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       62:7         9       71:18         73:21       74:25         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	20,22 5 38:2 21,23	172:14	119:6	
42.23       43.7         48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       62:7         9       71:18         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13       91:1         94:15       102:         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	5 38:2 21,23			front 58:
48:1       58:18         59:2       69:14         70:13,14,1       62:7         9       71:18         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13       91:1         94:15       102:         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	21,23	follow-ups	208.20	
39.2       69.14         70:13,14,1       62:7         9       71:18         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       178:         124:13       201			200.20	113:17
70:13,14,1       69:9         9       71:18         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:9         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201		173:15	forum 53:25	137:25
9       71:18       70:1         73:21       70:1         74:25       82:9         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	9.18		209:9	187:18
73:21       82:9         74:25       82:9         84:13       91:1         94:15       103:         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	L5,20	<b>food</b> 50:6	forums	
74:25       102:         84:13       91:1       103:         94:15       103:       161:         103:9       161:       162:         111:15       162:       170:         123:12       178:       201:		Football	205:17	fruitful
94:15       103:         103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201		112:20		215:14
103:9       161:         111:15       162:         123:12       170:         124:13       201	: 6	<b>6 .</b>	forward 28:6	fuel
111:15     162:       123:12     170:       124:13     201	:11	footprint	32:25	182.14
111.13     170:       123:12     178:       124:13     201	:12	89:19	43:18 87:9	
123:12 178:	:15,18	140:4	99:1	fulfill
201.		force 41:19	147:20	95:23
197.19	:21	97:21	150:16	158:2
127:19 139:7,22 201:	:17	100:11	162:3	fulfilled
144:9,14 210:	:12	169:4,6,9,	169:15	120:8
146:10 211:	:25	11	215:22,23	<b>full</b> 15:5
	169:9	<b>forced</b> 66:10	fostering	45:20 92
166.10		115:23	206:3	
174:21 float	191:18		fourteen	fully 164
177:8 Flow 1	199:4	foremost		function
170.2 17 1		187:20	57:14	30:10,12
		forgot 10:5	<b>fourth</b> 67:23	
8,22 180:10,14 60:7	7	-	76 <b>:</b> 17	functioni
187:20 <b>flush</b>	161 <b>:</b> 17	form 16:17	88:12	20:13
100.01	. 7	17:20	99 <b>:</b> 12	<b>fund</b> 172:
<b>193:24 fo</b> 49: 202:4,11	. /	120:23	175.10	funding
203:5 focus		133:20	175:10	+1100-00

# MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 237 of 271

MVEIRD IE AVA		2 20 2015	Paye 257 01 .	
,19	198:3	42:22	104:10,15	3:22
158:3,8	getting	43:20	105:12,14,	GNWT-MOG
<b>fur</b> 159:19	38:20 43:1	44:1,3,9	19,24	3:21
	81:12	45:11	106:5,24	
furans 19:24	131:17	46:10,13	107:2,4,5,	GNWT's 18:2
20:7,11,16	133:10	47:14	18,20	60:9 64:13
107:7	155:20	48:6,7	108:15,18,	
109:3,8		51:8,17,18	20	101:17
<b>future</b> 23:20	<b>giant</b> 58:9	54:13,18	110:2,12,1	114:2 115:10
56:3 64:11	<b>given</b> 15:5	55:6,13,15	4,21	119:16,23
161:4	73:16,25	,25 58:17	111:1,10	
	116:1	59:9,13,23	112:12,16,	124:6
G	121:8	60:2,17,18	25	
Gahcho 23:22	164:4	,22 61:2 62:16	113:5,8,16 114:1,8,12	
91:20	173:19	63:1,8,16	114:1,8,12	160:13
92:19	179:18	64:2,15,23	116:12,16	
208:19,22	196:9	66:7,13	119:13	goal 24:25
209:9,12	200:17	68:1,8,10,	120:6	73:19
	206:8	16	121:12,19	goals 122:2
gaining	gives 155:10	69:12,15,2	122:20	<b>Gold</b> 23:22
110:12	166:2	4 70:23,24	123:10,18,	
gaps 114:23	204:16	71:3,5,8,1	20,24	golden
<b>gas</b> 30:6	<b>giving</b> 51:13	1,19,22	124:9,19	156:10
58:13 60:6	155:22	72:2,4,11,	125:5,10,1	goods
		16	3,20	15:21,25
gathered	<b>Glen</b> 4:12	73:2,3,17	127:6,17,2	168:14,16
74:13	89:10,16	74:17	2,23	gotten
gathering	<b>GN</b> 89:4	75:2,8,14	128:2,24	137:24
206:2	GNW 83:19	76:19,22	130:2	215:20
Gault 5:22		77:2,12,15	133:6	
<b>manual</b> E0.17	<b>GNWC</b> 54:18	,19,23	134:10	govern
<b>geared</b> 50:17 69:17	<b>GNWT</b> 7:6	78:4,23	135:7	167:22
	10:6,20	79:2 80:13 81:7,12	136:2 137:15	governed
general	11:1,7	82:2,15,19	139:8,14	187:1
74:15	13:4,17	83:19 84:9	141:13	government
100:10	14:10,18	85:11,18	143:12	11:11
119:21	15:4	86:1,4	144:20,22	12:12
127:20	16:3,9,18	87:6,12,18	147:15,20	17:1,12,18
159:5	21:20	,23 88:19	148:6	,21
generally	28:11,12,2 5 29:13	89:4,7	149:1	18:10,15
35:9 52:17	30:2,4,11,	90:22	151:25	19:10
generated	30:2,4,11, 15,19	91:2,14,22	152:7	20:18,22
174:11,13	31:4,21,23	92:12,20	155:9	21:1,16
generators	32:9,18	94:13,18	156:15	22:10 23:3
18:20	33:1,3	95:9	158:4,18	24:24 25:6
108:20	34:10,15,2	96:18,22	161:18	26:17,21
	1 35:4	98:13,16,1	162:5	27:4,8,14, 22
gentleman	36:22	8 99:20,23	208:5	22 28:1,7,9
11:9	37:16,17	100:8	GNWT-DHSS	31:25
gentlemen	38:13	101:13 103:12,15,	3:16	33:18
163:15	39 <b>:</b> 21	103:12,15, 17	<b>GNWT-ITI</b>	37:2,18
		⊥ /		···/·

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 02	2-20-2013	Page 238 of 2	271
40:18 43:5	171:16,18	86:21 90:2	39:6,8	159 <b>:</b> 14
45:13	178:12,14	groups	83:1	haven't
49:7,22	180:9,21	40:24,25	161:22	76:23
50:9 53:8	183:19	62:5 83:21	186:16	93:24
55:19 56:1	202:22,23		188:15	119:7
61:6,9	207:25	<b>grow</b> 56:3	189:8	133:2
63:9 64:19	211:20	<b>Guard</b> 70:9		208:25
65:3,4	governments	164:3	Н	211:5
66:14	137:10	168:9	<b>ha</b> 99:16	<b>h</b>
72:21		170:23		having 56:22
73:18	government's 56:4 114:9	180:18	habitat	65:16 87:5 116:5
75:10,14	36:4 114:9	181:19	21:19,25	145:25
76:8 77:25	governor	182:2	22:2,4,16	172:22
80:14,21	166:2,11	183:3,9,11	27:10,17	210:2
82:20 83:6,8	167:2	,13,14	57:8 58:24	
83:6,8	169:7	187:19,24	61:12 72:14 78:8	Hawton 2:18
85:4,20	<b>Grace</b> 63:3	188:8,19,2	134:22	<b>Hay</b> 183:17
86:1 87:19		0 191:21	134:22	188:8
89:9 90:20	grant 166:3	192:23	139:2	200:1
92:21	167:1	guess 52:4,5	140:1,3,5,	1
94:20 95:2	granted	58:10	11,13	hazard
96:11,24	169:2	67:18 72:8	141:1,10,1	181:11
98:25	great 9:6	73:14	9,21	191:16
99:25	24:8 54:20	91:13 98:7	143:20	<b>head</b> 175:24
104:17,20	108:25	101:16		headache
105:20	129:5	113:11	<b>half</b> 126:4	162:20
111:2	170:25	115:17,20	hand 76:14	
114:14	175:18	116:8	87:3	heading
118:8	176:7,18	119:20	handling	214:7
123:4	179:10	126:7	167:25	<b>health</b> 11:19
128:3,14,1	180:16	132:13,21		12:16
6 130:4,24	182:3	133:1	<b>happen</b> 76:21	14:2,22
133:8	187:13	139:5,7	77:1,14	33:15 <b>,</b> 25
134:12	188:6	141:6	180:18	34:2,3,5
135:9	189:16,20	158:22	happened	35:10,13
137:20	196:25	190:20	185:9	38:16,25
139:15	197:14,20	194:9	<b>b</b> arrana 20.7	39:1,2,24
140:19	greater	210:18	happens 39:7	49:12
141:17	149:14	215:2	189:8	50 <b>:</b> 11
142:2,12,2		guidance	<b>happy</b> 169:20	53:1,2,9,2
4	<b>Green</b> 3:10	19:15	<b>hard</b> 76:3	0
143:14,15	29:4 170:7	189:7		86:12,13,1
144:16,20	Greg 3:25	guideline	Hardisty	6 103:8
146:13	5:3 163:20	108:21	1:15	115:18
149:3	22.24		154:21,22	156:1,5
150:8,16	<b>grey</b> 23:24	guidelines	155:1	157:17
152:7,8	Grismala 2:7	107:20	160:20	160:15
153:3,5,11	193:13,14	110:13,15,	194:18,19	161:1,2
,20	ground	23	213:14,15	healthcare
156:16,20	144:18	guys	harvest 24:1	14:3,15
157:11,16 159:3	173:10	36:10,13,1	25:16,19	healthy 14:5
170:23		7 38:7,8	harvesting	50:6
110.23	group 83:23		2	

MVEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 0	2-20-2013	Page 239 of 2	271
155:22	100:17,22	100:19	38:19	133:1
<b>hear</b> 31:14	116:18	<b>hired</b> 13:3	<b>HSS</b> 4:5	153:10
39:12	126:10			154:17
43:15	154:5	<b>hiring</b> 91:18	Hubert 2:3	157 <b>:</b> 14
71:19	155 <b>:</b> 20	92:16,17	151:4	191:10
84:13	156:2,11	historical	193:11	193:11
88:14,15	157:24	23:5,6	huge 155:12	195:5
92:5 113:5	161:3	88:18	hulled	198:2
130:15	171:9,11	historically	197:15	208:17
156:12	helping 87:9	118:24		213:16
213:22	155 <b>:</b> 20		human 13:8	<b>idea</b> 23:2
<b>heard</b> 54:15	<b>helps</b> 13:24	history	24:1	75:5 77:20
87:5 88:15	_	91:15	81:18,19,2 1	80:6 132:3
110:15	Henry 112:21	<b>hit</b> 91:7	_	136:17
114:19	herd	<b>hm</b> 124:6	hundred	208:24
144:8,9	23:7,9,16,		10:11	210:2
155:25	25	Hodson 3:3	20:14	<b>ideas</b> 73:25
156:20,22	24:3,4,6	hold	29:21	identified
161:19	25:19 76:5	32:21,22	189:2	31:9 48:22
165:10	79:24	Holder	195:20	52:22
173:19	145:25	128:17	196:4	53:25
180:19	202:7,8		hunter 25:20	113:14
181:21	here's	<b>holds</b> 30:4 171:16	<b>hydro</b> 15:22	130:11,17
hearing 1:7	142:21		-	132:18
10:5,19	Heritage	<b>hone</b> 98:7	<b>hydromet</b> 58:14 60:7	136:10
85:6 88:20	89:11,17	Hoos 2:16	108:11	138:2
129:14,17	he's	<b>hope</b> 45:17		149:11,16,
130:6,12,2	10:10,11	64:10	hydrometallu	
0	128:8	65:19	rgical 8:5	153:23,24, 25 154:1
131:2,4,20 ,21 132:9	163:20	70:20	15:8 24:7	25 154:1
161:13,14	179:12	74:12 85:2	25:15 200:1	identify
200:17	hides 159:22		200:1	40:25
		hoping 43:15 66:1 67:6	201.11	41:2,16
hearings	high 156:25	69:4 87:6	hydrometalog	52:19
215:23	higher 81:17	200:6	ical 15:23	53:3,12
heaters	highest	214:9		86:10 88:25
18:21	81:19,20		I	113:20
<b>heavy</b> 191:17		Horseshoe	<b>IBAs</b> 46:14	114:21,23,
<b>he'd</b> 199:1	high-level	63 <b>:</b> 3	<b>IBA's</b> 46:9	24 115:13
	49:15	hospitals		149:20
Heide 11:20	highlight	106:24	<b>ice</b> 167:16	157:20
40:14,17,1	92:2	107:17,21	<b>ICF</b> 193:15	200:21
8 95:7,9	165 <b>:</b> 22	hour 126:4	<b>I'd</b> 11:16	identifying
held 1:20	166:19	hours 162:7	40:14	179:9
27:6 75:21	highlighted		85:10 89:3	
Hello 138:9	15:19	housekeeping	118:5	<b>ILE</b> 4:23
146:22	highly 82:1	198:19	119:19,20	<b>I'll</b> 10:12
	93:2,17	199:21	122:14	28:22
help 25:6		Housing	123:20	30:17
53:11	hire 88:24	12:18	127:16	31:10
88:24				34:23

MVEIRB re AVALON - TH	HOR 02-20-2013
-----------------------	----------------

Page 240 of 271

35:4,10	170:16	111:1	45:4 47:2	impacts
36:22 37:2	171:6	112:1,23	51:3 54:11	14:17,25
42:12	172:11	113:8	57:6,21	21:18
44:1,3	173:23	115:20,23	170:15	22:3,15
45:25 48:8	174:15,23	116:11	171:15	23:10
50:23,25	176:11,25	117:9	172:14	24:10
51:19	178:19	121:7	173:18	25:21
52:23 54:8	180:25	125:1,10	174:19	27:17
55:20 57:1	181:14	126:5	175:12	31:1,8
58:4,9	183:6	127:19	177:4	33:7,8
59:23,24	184:8	128:5,13,1	201:16	35:19 36:9
61:7	185:4	9 131 <b>:</b> 13		38:9,24
62:4,6,8	186:2,9,11	134:15	imagine	39:1,4
63:8	,23	135:3,15,1	191:17,18	40:9
64:15,20	188:4,13	7 136:4,5	immediate	46:4,5
66:4,15	191:2	137:5	11:22 12:5	47:10,11
67:21	192:3	138:10,17	163:18,20	67:16,17
69:9,17	198:20	142:17,18	184:16	68:7 71:9
71:3 75:11	199:12	143:9	206:20	76:20
78:1 80:15	200:10	146:7,23		77:1,14,18
82:21	212:2,5,19	151:3,6	<pre>impact 1:2</pre>	,20 78:12
83:14	215:15	153:1	13:25	112:12
84:9,21,22		159:25	17:25 26:8	113:15,25
85:21	<b>I'm</b> 10:9,25	160:20	28:4 44:11	114:3,8
87:20	11:10,12	161:9,25	46:2,5,22	118:16
88:16	12:10 18:9	163:5,16	52:10	119:18,25
89:7,10	21:10,12	165:21	53:18	132:18
91:5 92:22	32:23	169:24	89:18	139:9
94:21	33:13	170:2,16,2	101:20	140:12
95:2,8	37:23,25	1	102:4,11,2	141:9
96:1,25	39:6,14	171:15,19	3,25	142:8
98:7 99:14	41:23 46:7	174:25	113:20	144:14,17
100:1	47:13,17	175:21	118:10,14	145:18
101:2	48:5 49:4	177:7,22	142:22	157:13
102:20	50:20,22	181:18,23	143:1,3,6	161:18
104:8,18	54:11	182:7	145:15,17,	201:23
105:6,21	55:4,14	183:22,25	25 147:17	202:3,10,1
108:2	57 <b>:</b> 10	185:12,23	148:23	202.3,10,1
114:15	59:17,18	188:16	150:12	
115:4	62:14,22	189:10,23	152:3	implement
116:16	63:23	190:2,9	153:7	18:14 19:9
122:13	64:24 68:1	191:18	158:7	136:24
123:18	69:13 72:5	194:9,12	165:3	154:10
126:11,15	74:21	200:3	202:6	202:24
127:18	81:12	208:10	impacted	205:24
128:2	90:17,25	212:13	34:18	implementati
137:5	91:12,14,1	212:13	43:7,12,22	<b>on</b> 19:6
138:24	7 92:12,15	215:5	44:12,17	35:20
139:23	93:24 94:4	216:3,4	45:19	105:11
147:1	98:8		46:14 49:2	141:8
148:25	101:13,16	IMA 29:12	51:14	201:16
156:14,17	102:17	31:13	52:5,9,15,	203:14
158:22	108:13,20	32:18	21 79:25	203:14
163:7,13	109:25	34:15 42:1	87:24	
100.1110			1	

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

implemented	193:17	147:22	176:15	64:24 66
74:7	194:7	including	209:24	106:12
104:13	incinerated	15:13,25	indicated	121:24
143:1	58:23	17:10	33:3 86:3	158:9
implementing		19:15 24:1	111:21	159:7
18:3 71:13	incineration	26:22	127:15	ineffective
	19:9,14	43:21	198:25	112:7
implied	20:2,21,23 21:4 60:11	47:10 56:6	indicates	inequitable
125:10		59:9 64:5		83:21
implying	106:19	82:3	113:24 121:3	83:21
108:20	109:1,8,13 ,16	100:23		inert
importance	123:23,25	103:7	indicating	191:6,13
102:22	123:23,23	140:7	121:1	<b>infer</b> 125:
	124:2,4	147:21	indication	
important		159:11	176:5	infers
25:16 47:7	incinerator	167:9		182:19
80:7	19:15,20,2	168:7	indicators	<b>infor</b> 141:
81:3,15,22	2 20:9,13	204:22	12:24	inform
82:1,4	60:8,10	inconsistent	13:23	
90:11	125:4	110:9	32:12	165:16
117:18	incinerators		33:12	informatio
120:16	20:5 58:12	incorporate	37:11	13:21
123:7	106:25	19:12	40:10	14:21
152:17	107:4,21	incorporated	85:7,11	19:12
157:21	109:4	123:25	86:3,5,15,	21:23
166:18			25 98:1	22:8,23
imposed	include 9:8	increase	103:4	24:5 25:
206:10	13:10	25:20	155:12	26:7,10,
:	15:20	56:14	156:24	27:18,19
improve	16:11	118:17,18,	157:1	32:7
31:15 50:7	17:14,24	24	160:9,10	33:9,23
156:8	18:19,20	increased	indirect	38:21
157:13	19:1,19	14:25 15:1	15:9 146:6	42:17,21
improves	20:24	33:24	148:14	76:14
39 <b>:</b> 16	23:21 63:2	118:21	individual	86:13
improving	65:6	119:2	36:4 83:21	87:13
35:18 43:1	67:16,18	incumbent	30:4 03:21	89:24
	103:8	105:14	individually	103:20
inadequate	140:25		26:4	104:2,5,
187:23	142:7	independent	individuals	140:16
<b>Inc</b> 2:13	158:3,7	82:16	35:24 54:3	141:25
7:15	176:20	83:24		145:21
102:17	194:6	206:10	industrial	155:10
215:9	203:1,7	210:21,22	107:11	160:5,11
	206:1,19	211:10	industries	174:10,1
incidence	included	in-depth	65:13	185:13
33:24	58:19 74:4	86:9		193:16
incident	124:11		industry 6:8	194:1
1.6.4.5	127:25	indicate 9:3	11:24	informativ
164 <b>:</b> 5	107.00	108:15	12:13,18	194:15
	197:22			
incidents		133:4	38:17	
	<b>includes</b> 20:6	133:4 152:2 153:6	38:17 40:23 49:11,22	<b>informing</b> 206:4

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 242 of 2	71
infrastructu	140:12	introduction	57 <b>:</b> 17	118:8,25
<b>re</b> 167:7	148:17	28:19	59:19 67:8	120:15
Initial	157:25	investigates	98:1	121:21,22,
203:21	<b>intent</b> 16:10	168:6	118:18	23,24
	88:24	investigatio	131:23	123:19
initially 133:15	127:23	n 175:15	210:1	126:14
133:15	intention	<b>n</b> 175:15	211:12	127:5 131:5,7
initiative	44:14	Investment	issuing	134:18
75:20	45:18	6:9 11:24	175:7	135:16,17
initiatives	46:18	12:13,18	It'd 213:22	142:14,17
13:19	63:20	38:18	<b>item</b> 46:10	150:6
14:24 34:5	87:24	49:12		152:17
40:20	147:14	64:25	198:19 199:21	153:5
79:16	interest	159:7		154:3
103:5,13	164:10	invited	items 16:2	157:4,25
157:23	166:4	75:20	130:17	161:15,22
<b>input</b> 60:19	173:20,22	138:17,19	ITI 64:3,6	162:1,20
-		involved	it'll 147:4	166:18
<pre>inquiry 91:8</pre>	interested	125:11	184:19	170:7
install	61:5 73:9	187:20		173:6
165:1	96:9	involving	<b>it's</b> 35:13	174:8
instance	interesting	9:9 176:22	36:3	177:14,20
185:16	213:22	194:7	41:5,6	178:13
206:8	interests	205:24	44:14	180:12
	37:18		46:11,13,1	181:18,19
instances	164:4	in-water	7 48:23	182:14,22 188:24
159:2	internally	165:2	49:10,14,2 4 50:10	190:5,11,2
instructed	215:21	Irrespective	4 50:10 53:19	5 191:13
214:21		144:1	55:10 56:1	192:6
instructions	internationa	<b>isn't</b> 135:19	57:14	199:8,25
184:16,18,	<b>1</b> 172:9	142:22	59:16	200:3
19	internationa	isolated	65:3,6,7,1	209:13
insurance	<b>11y</b> 206:8	202:14	5 68:6	210:16
187:8	interpret	202:14	70:1,19	211:11,16
	37:4	<b>issue</b> 33:5	75:23	<b>I've</b> 37:23
insurances		40:16	76:12	42:3 67:5
172:3	INTERPRETED	122:20	79:12	97:11
173:8	154:24	164:7	81:23	133:11
187:9	interpreting	167:1	82:11	141:23
intake	171:9	186:13 204:4	83:17	155:1
165:2,9	Intervenors		84:4,17,21	180:13
intakes	113:16	<b>issued</b> 103:2	,22	198:19
165:6	190:7,19	166:24	86:8,20,24 87:2	200:12
integrated	215:19	167:3	87:2 90:1,4,5,7	207:3
179:8	introduce	issues	93:24	
	11:1,16	14:3,6	99:19	J
intend	163:9	33:25	100:12	James 1:14
135:22	201:7	36:10	101:21	3:3
intended		39:11,14	106:8	151:21,22
22:2 52:12	introduced	46:9	109:5,6	152:24,25
97:24	209:24	54:5,7	112:15	154:16,17

MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013	3
------------------------------------	---

3 Page 243 of 271

	LON - THOR U.	2 20 2015	Page 245 01 2	- / <b>-</b>
194:22	194:4	79:20 82:7	130:3,23	209:9,12
				209:9,12
213:7,8	198:1,2,21	144:9	131:11	
JAMES-WAH-	199:20	160:24	133:7	L
SHEE	200:16	178:18,22	134:12	<b>labour</b> 40:21
194:23	212:15,16,	208:8,11	135:9	
194:23	19,20	210:7,9	136:3	41:2,19
<b>Jan</b> 4:10	214:19	212:3	137:19	95:10,16,2
81:11		214:3	139:15,21	2 97:21
111:9	joined 11:12		141:17	100:11
	<b>joint</b> 182:15	<b>Kelly</b> 2:14	142:12	<b>Lacey</b> 2:22
<b>Jane</b> 2:21		4:9 12:3	143:13	-
<b>Jay</b> 212:11	<b>Jones</b> 5:16	21:12 61:1	149:2,7	<b>lack</b> 83:22
_	journey	73:1		204:15
Jenkins 3:13	41:10	78:3,18	152:8	206:12
<b>job</b> 13:10		144:21,22	153:19	ladies 11:9
41:11 87:9	<b>ju</b> 171:8		156 <b>:</b> 16	
	judgment	<b>Kevin</b> 2:18	<b>kick</b> 163:1	163:15
95:13		<b>key</b> 11:15		<b>lady</b> 122:23
<b>jobs</b> 39:17	81:18	40:20	kidding 10:7	155:25
41:16	<b>Judy</b> 6:5	41:13	kilometres	
95:14,15,1	216:4		63:6	<b>laid</b> 130:6
8,23		97:18	03:0	150:3,20
	<b>July</b> 85:5	162:25	<b>Kim</b> 4:6	<b>lake</b> 1:4 3:7
Joel 128:17	<b>June</b> 199:8	165:22	Kimberly	9:6 21:14
<b>John</b> 1:18		167:6	_	
2:8	jurisdiction	Khouri 4:3	208:4	23:6 24:8
113:1,2	68:10	11:8,10	<b>kinds</b> 40:5	25:25
115:7	71:20	28:11	65:13	28:13
	192:22	30:16	105:1	54:20,21
119:5	jurisdiction	34:22	117:22	62 <b>:</b> 15
120:22	-	36:21 44:2		63:24
122:12,13	<b>al</b> 76:6	48:7 51:18	Kirkland	64:1,5,12,
124:13,22	Justice 5:12		163:13,15	13
126:1,19	12:19	55:19 61:6	171:1,8	65:1,2,16
127:14,15		63:9 64:19	174:8,9,24	66:4,7
128:12		66:14	175:22	67:7,22
129:21,22	K	72:21	176:11	68:3 82:17
130:15	Karan 212:11	73:18	177:20	160:22
132:15	<b>Kate</b> 3:18	75:10	189:12	164:18,19
134:4,25		77:7,24		165:2,24
135:15	178:13	80:14,20	knowledge	166:7
137:4	K'atl'odeech	82:20 83:6	125:2	
138:23	<b>e</b> 70:13	84:11	134:1	170:25
141:5	178:17	85:19	201:25	175:19
	208:7	87:19 89:8	202:5	176:7,18
142:16		91:23	205:2,4,10	178:2
143:25	K'e	92:21	<b>1</b>	179:10
146:4	35:7,8,10,	94:19 95:1	<b>known</b> 20:7	180:17
147:6	21,22	96:23	Kue 23:22	182:3
148:2,12	70:14,19	96:23 99:24	61:18	186:17
150:25	71:16,18		69:14	187:14
151:7,8	72:8,11	104:16	91:20	188:6
176:5	73:11,13	105:20	92:19	189:16,20
190:4,5	74:21,25	111:2	178:3	190:18
191:24	76:17,19	114:13	207:17	196:25
192:16	78:15	128:3,25	208:20,23	197:15,20
193:8		129:12	200.20,23	205:4
				200.1

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

VEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 02	2-20-2013	Page 244 of 2	271
207:15	<b>later</b> 213:23	177:15	licensing	82:8 90:
<b>lakes</b> 63:3	latest	180:24	64:4	168:21
166:1	129:17	182:17	<b>lieu</b> 172:18	169:24
	198:24	187:9,11		176:21
<b>Lan</b> 125:10	199:5,10,1	legislations	<b>life</b> 16:5	191:10
<b>land</b> 23:19	199:5,10,1 6	181:8	21:6 22:13	194:6,7
26:22 90:9	0	187:5	61:13,14	207:2,3
109:4	<b>law</b> 192:18	18/:5	71:14	214:10
123:6	<b>Lawson</b> 4:21	legislative	140:22	listed 04
	Lawson 4:21	204:15	1: 6	listed 24:
124:3,5,11	<b>lead</b> 13:19	<b>1 1</b> . 011 0	lifespan	139:3
,15,23	26:18	length 211:8	202:21	listen 59:
125:2,10,1	75:15	Leonard 3:5	lifestyle	142:20
6 203:25	83:21	70:8,9	56:14	
lands 71:7	163:24	164:2		litres
72:5	167:19	178:6	<b>light</b> 64:11	181:25
125:20			<b>limit</b> 42:12	185 <b>:</b> 17
	181:20	183:7,8,9	50:20	186:16
205:15	186:3	186:5		188:2
landscape	<b>lean</b> 209:13	188:7	168:3	195:14,2
26:1,5		189:12,14	limited	
145:1,5,7,	leaning	<b>less</b> 57:22	18:19 19:2	little 10:
24 148:18	209:11	96:6	188:24	30:11
24 140.10	<b>learn</b> 159:15	50.0	189:19	32:19
Langenahan	<b>rearm</b> 109.10	lessons		35:13 38
5:18	learned	32:24	<b>limits</b> 19:23	39:12,18
1	32:24	43:16	20:9 62:4	54:24
language	43:16	• • • • 110 10	109:9	78:17,20
143:11	• • • • • •	<b>let's</b> 113:10	172:4	90:6 94:
146:16	<b>leases</b> 23:19	132:14		98:7
154:24	<b>least</b> 24:22	144:3	line 55:2	
160:19,25	209:25	163:8	59:12 84:3	115:21
210:20		192:3	85:13	127:4
languages	<b>leave</b> 36:1	<b>level</b> 26:15	178:2	128:4,6
	126:7		<b>lines</b> 91:7	181:16
156:4	152:11,21	41:3,4		192:19
160:22	161:25	145:7	209:11	201:18
largely 90:5	180:21	148:18	link 193:24	213:11
	201:19	157:1,6,10		<b>live</b> 85:8
largest		159:3	linked 36:3	<b>11ve</b> 80:8
196:3,8	leaving	204:17	<b>Lionel</b> 3:12	lived 122:
<b>last</b> 47:2,18	155:17	209:21		•• 00 1
78:18 85:6	214:8	<b>levels</b> 49:21	<b>Lisa</b> 2:24	<b>lives</b> 39:1
88:16,20	<b>legal</b> 98:20		4:5 11:17	living 43:
•	-	86:6	33 <b>:</b> 14,17	96:10
93:4 103:6	112:19,24	158:23	35:4,10,12	
107:23	113:22	159:11	49:4,6	Lizotte 3:
121:9,20	122:7	204:25	52:23,25	<b>LKDFN</b> 5:6
144:7	123:15	210:3	85:25	122:22
188:18	125:24	liability	118:5,7	122:22
192:17	127:8	=	156:19	loading
201:1,2	151:24	172:1,4		109:6
214:2	190:3	licences	<b>Liske</b> 4:18	
215:13	212:10,13	204:4	lic+ 7.2 /	<b>loc</b> 186:19
			list 7:3,4	<b>local</b> 15:1
lastly	legislation	licenses	8:1 9:1,8	106:24
169:10	11:23	125:16	28:20,22	145:19
	12:11		57:16 62:1	エキン・エラ

IVEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 02	2-20-2013	Page 245 of 2	71
186:20	157 <b>:</b> 7	<b>mainly</b> 159:7	114:24	marine
204:24	214:10	maintain	120:15	163:19
local-scale	<b>lower</b> 81:17	57:19	123:23,25	164:5
22:4	94:17	57:19	125:14,15	167:20
140:13		maintaining	138:16	168:6,11
	Lowman 2:24	24:21	142:4	171:23
located 37:8	<b>lunch</b> 127:16	maintenance	149:22	172:1
188:6		19:17	165:20	<b>Mark</b> 2:13
location	Lutsel	179:21	179:8	200:11
167:13	35:7,8,10,		199:7	
	21,22	<b>major</b> 110:7	202:1,25	market 40:
locations	70:14,19	majority	203:2	41:2 64:
86:23	71:16,18	63:21	204:9,10,2	95:10 <b>,</b> 16
Lodge 3:8	72:8,11		2	3 159:19
62:15	73:11,13	majors	205:5,11,1	marketing
63:24 64:1	74:21,25	104:13	3,20 206:4	64:8
65:1,2,16	76:17,19	<b>Maki</b> 2:6	209:16	
66:4,7	78 <b>:</b> 15			Marlowe 5:
67:7,22	79:20 82:7	malfunctions	manager	Marsha 2:1
178:2	144:9	193:18	163:16,19	
207:16	160:24	<b>man</b> 209:16	managing	<b>mart</b> 64:8
	178:18,22		25:1	<b>masi</b> 10:17
lodges	208:8,11	<pre>manage 31:3</pre>	mandata 20.0	154:22
106:23	210:6,9	205:15	mandate 38:6	194:14
107:10	212:3	managed	183:3	213:15,1
Lodge ' s	214:3	90 <b>:</b> 13	186:2,13	21 214:2
64:13			mandated	21 214.2
		management	184:11,22	material
<b>long</b> 42:3	M	13:9 16:12		50:4 166
59:17 63:3	<b>ma</b> 162:2	17:17	mandates	190:15
78:5 80:25	<b>MACA</b> 159:9	18:14,17	11:13	materials
96:17	• • • • •	19:2,4,7,9	mandatory	58:23
99 <b>:</b> 17	<b>mackay</b> 4:12	20:20,21,2	185:1	68:19
105:10,11	89:16	3		
117:6	Mackay	21:4,5,24	manganese	191:5
162:20	89:10,16	22:19	200:4	192:8
<b>longer</b> 131:5		27:2,3,6	<b>manner</b> 46:23	Matrix
tonger 151:5	Mackenzie	30:10,12	182:4	35:21,23
longest	1:1,11	32:20	205:9	36:6
65:23	17:17	33:13,19		matter 75:
long-tom	22:18 30:6	34:17	manufacturin	
long-term	149:22	35:4,15,16	<b>g</b> 65:13	153:21
66:8	197:5,21	37:12	<b>map</b> 23:18,24	160:12
Loretta 3:4	<b>Magen</b> 30:6	38:23	25:14	161:10
Lorraine	_	43:15	50.4	<b>matters</b> 66
216:18	magnesium	48:25 57:8	<b>maps</b> 59:4	130:17
210:10	200:4,5	58:11,20	Marbek	
<b>loss</b> 190:11	magnitude	60:11,15	193:15	maximize
<b>lost</b> 162:7	183:13	63:17		13:14
TOSC 107:1	186:7	71:13	March 9:7	maximum
<b>lot</b> 35:9		74:17 78:6	138:16	181:24
51:7	<b>main</b> 73:19	97:25	176:9,19	182:1
144:10	108:10	106:19	Marcinkoski	184:5
	201.22	T00.T2		
146:8	201:22	109:13,17	3:12	195 <b>:</b> 24

maximum-size	43:17 48:3	37:10	<b>memory</b> 123:8	179:2
182:23	110:18,23	142:5	<b>mental</b> 33:25	180:3,5,
<b>may</b> 25:19	112:7,13	181:11	34:3,5	207:24
32:12	202:24	203:10	51.5,5	210:13,1
52:18,19	meaningfully	mechanisms	mentioned	211:14,1
83:21 84:7	205:24	98:9	12:10 30:8	19 212:1
	203.24	100:22	37:6 38:16	<b>metre</b> 20:1
103:7	<b>means</b> 17:24	180:22	42:15 46:1	195:24
116:18	24:21,25		47:6,19	195:24
124:24	172:23	203:2,3	50:19	metres
138:18,25	192:8	medical	51:10	196:16
139:3		14:9,12	58:16 62:3	
145:4	<b>meant</b> 185:7	103:9	64:2 70:23	<b>mic</b> 92:5
168:7	measure		75:2 78:19	207:13
169:20	33:19	<b>meet</b> 25:7	93 <b>:</b> 5	Michael 3:
172:15	63:19	35:7 44:14	97:12,23	5:6 62:2
175:15	113:21	45:19	97:12,23 98:23	63:25 66
180:16	115:24	49:1,13,25		67:24
184:24,25	121:8,13	50:13	101:25	70:18
192:19	123:24	87:24	135:21	70:13
202:13,15,	125:24	97:17	136:8	72:10
20 210:4		98:12	143:5	
	142:23	100:21,22	162:22	73:12
maybe	143:19,20	101:25	195:14	74:24
36:12,18	148:24	102:9	Menzies 2:4	76:18
50:2 62:7	152:1	108:8	-	77:12
71:23	153:5,8	110:23	Mercredi	78:16
84:14,15	154:14	175:7	1:16 5:17	79:22
92:1,2	191:16	1/5./	151:17,18	80:4,11,
153:12	197:11	meeting	195:3,4	178:21
156:2,4	202:18	44:17	213:3,4	208:10
160:13	203:17,25	49:16 54:3	<b>met</b> 15:11	210:8
171:10	204:5,20	96:19 99:2		Michel
177:13,18	205:7,21		50:7 97:17	
186:9	206:16	meetings	99:6	10:9,12,
	210:20	98:8,13	100:16	migration
McMillan		<b>meets</b> 97:18	114:23	63:22
2:22 69:25	measurement		164:24	
70:1	195:24	member	165 <b>:</b> 8	Mike 3:5
207:19,20	measures	1:13,14,15	<b>Metal</b> 102:17	63:25 60
<b>mean</b> 31:18	16:11 19:3	,16,17,18		68:4
38:2 39:12	20:1 67:9	151:7,12,1	Metals 1:4	69:7 <b>,</b> 11
	78:7 103:4	7,21	2:12 7:15	70:8,19
52:7 54:14	109:16	152:24	215:9	71:17
56:16 65:6		154:21	<b>Metis</b> 10:23	72:11
94:2	113:18	155:4	70:12	73:12
115:14	114:5,24	194:12,13,	82:8,11	74:25
120:23	128:1	18,22		76:19
121:23	131:10	195:3,8,25	83:15,17	164:2
129:25	139:11	198:1	84:1,5	178:6,22
135:11	141:1	212:19,23	85:3,8,12	183:8,9
142:19	152:4	213:2,7,14	86:22	186:5
171:12	187:6,10	,20	87:2,10	188:5,7
		, - ~	88:12,18,2	
177:14	204:16			189•14
177:14 meaningful	204:16 mechanism	members 11:9	1,25 90:18 178:11,25	189:14 208:10

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 247 of 2	271
210:8,19	165:11	144:2	mitigating	40:7
mill 190:16	202:21	187:2,12	14:17	183:11
	206:6	ministers	54:24	205:14
Miller 5:4	209:6,9	49:9	mitigation	monitored
163:19	mineral	113:21	19:4 21:24	120:14
171:22,23	56:10 65:7	139:21	22:8	
173:4		143:8	46:3,4	monitoring
179:13,25	minerals	187:2	40:3,4 54:19 67:9	13:22
181:5	190:25		78:7	18:14,17,2
182:9	191:13	minister's	113:13	2 19:3,7
184:10	207:11	53:25		20:20
185:24	Mineral's	<b>minor</b> 26:4	140:16	21:4,24
186:24	119:6	164:20,21,	141:25	22:14,17
191:3	119.0	25 165:6	mitigations	23:1,12
192:11	mines	25 105.0	69:3	24:4,11
193:1,21	16:16,18	minute	140:8,23	25:1,4,22
195:18	30:5 33:9	51:19,24	202:10	26:11
196:6,15,1	37:8 38:3	61:17,18		27:15,20,2
6 197:3,19	42:20 43:9	95:3 100:1	mitigative	4 30:23
Miller's	49:16	101:14	20:1	32:2 33:10
	50:1,3	110:4,8	MLA 112:21	34:9 38:21
164:1	85:13	111:4	<b>model</b> 111:13	47:20,23
million	92:17 93:7	129:1		50:10
181:25	96:13	162:12	209:5,12	57:7,9
185:16	97:14,18,1	198:10	modelling	58:25
186:16	9 99:15	minutes	108:7,24	60:14 61:2
188:2	100:10,16		models 209:7	63:17,18
195:14,23	111:13	50:21,23		67:15,19
	124:24	57:15	Modeste 6:3	70:24,25
<b>mind</b> 50:8	156:11	126:15	modification	71:12,24
80:21 95:3	202:6,16	129:7	s 65:21	72:13
100:2	203:15	misfortune	<b>S</b> 03.21	73:2,5,21,
110:21	204:12	208:21	<b>moment</b> 34:23	24
153:14	205:16	misrepresent	48:8 56:5	74:5,8,19
mine 15:22	209:4,8	157:8	63:10	79:16
16:21,22		12/:8	72:22	83:10
18:21	minimization	miss 156:23	80:15	113:13
22:13	19:3	missing	82:21	114:18
25:14 30:7	minimize	133:25	85:21	123:22
38:9 51:24	202:10	100.20	96 <b>:</b> 25	131:24
61:13,14		mitigate	138:5	132:5
78:4 87:8	minimized	22:3 31:8	139:17	135:2
89:19	109:19	39:13	171:2	136:11,19,
90:13	<b>mining</b> 36:17	49:18	<b>Monday</b> 179:6	22,25
92:16	39:9,15	55:6,13	Honday 1/9:0	143:21
93:11,14	65:12	140:12	money	143:21 144:5
94:14 96:5	119:2	157:24	39:15,22	
103.18 23	153:14		155:24	145:14,18,

153:14

192:7

11:20

97:18

119:8

121:1

minister

103:18,23,

25 104:3

124:17

125:4

140:22

155:8

159:1

Serving Clients Across Canada

mitigated

54:13

71:10

139:11

141:11

15:3 21:19

156:11

173:1

12:24

30:25

33:4,21,22

monitor

20 147:24

149:13,17,

154:2,7,11

148:16

187:21

201:24

20

IVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 02	2-20-2013	Page 248 of 2	/ 1
202:1	10:22,24	59:2	23:11	93:14,15
203:4,6,7,	<b>moving</b> 31:13	174:21	24:11	nonetheles
8,13,19,22	43:18 72:9	177:8	25:22	30:1
204:2,5,7	82:7	202:5,11	27:18	164:22
205:5,13,2		203:5	negotiate	104.22
0 209:17	<b>multi</b> 96:15	204:8	16:10	non-
monitoring/	multiple	205:3,14,2	17:19	hydrocar
air 63:2	26:19	3,25	158:9	<b>n</b> 190:14
<b>all</b> 05:2	133:12	NATIVE		non-
monitors		154:24	negotiated	renewabl
86:2	Municipal		44:16	55:11
<b>month</b> 27:7	12:17	Natural 12:1	101:22	
75:21	Munroe 1:17	128:15	116:3	non-
	151:12,13	159:8	118:2	speciali
<b>months</b> 167:3	195:8,9	<b>nature</b> 90:4	negotiating	<b>d</b> 16:6
moose	196:1,2,9,	100:24	105:12	<b>nor</b> 16:22
25:13,15,1	18,19,23	206:9	121:4	
6,21	197:13,23	norri nohlo		normally
159:21	198:1	navigable	negotiation	50:18
morning	212:23,24	163:21	83:24	North 39:1
-	MVEIRB 2:3	164:21,24	115:25	54:22
10:3,8,9,2	MVEIRD 2.5	165:5,25	117:19	82:8,11
1 11:8 18:8 21:9	MVLWB 2:10	177:5	negotiations	83:15,17
	MVRMA 113:7	navigation	44:7,22	84:1,5
28:22,25 29:11 36:8		165:3	45:15	85:3 87:
55:2 57:21		169:1	56:23	88:12
64:3 66:23	<u> </u>	navigational	83:20 88:6	95:10,21
68:1 69:16	<b>naive</b> 192:19	181:10	93:23	110:24
	Nathen 3:11	191:10	104:24	168:7
70:1,8 84:2,3		192:5	105:15	178:24
87:3 90:22	Nation 4:15		116:4,8	179:2
91:3 91:3	5:21 10:23	<b>N'Dilo</b> 161:1	nevertheless	180:3,4
	34:17	<b>ne</b> 154:4	79:25	210:13,1
101:4,17	42:25		122:19	211:14,1
121:3	69 <b>:</b> 14	necessary	122:19	
127:3,6,13	70:13,14,2	13:7 22:15	<b>news</b> 155:15	Northern
129:8	0 71:18	27:16	160:10	13:15,20
162:20	75:1 90:18	114:20	Nick 4:21	15:4,24
214:9	91:1 144:9	140:2		16:7,19,
mostly 89:19	178:3,17,1	149:17	Nico 23:21	28:23 89:11,17
mounted	8,22	154:2,3,13	<b>nine</b> 129:7	93:9 96:
187:22	180:8,10	166:9	ninotu-nino	93:9 90. 97:13
	207:17	172:23	ninety-nine	97:13 163:17
move 11:2	208:8,11	175:16	10:10	170:3
69:14 94:6	209:21	Nechalacho	<b>non</b> 190:14	207:4
102:17	210:7,9	108:11	non-	
113:10	211:19,22	190:17	Aboriginal	Northwest
122:13	212:12	negative	86:11	11:11
126:11	national	66:8,9	00.11	12:12
127:16	25:8 54:22		non-	14:10
185:16	167:20	68:2	compliance	16:16
186:16	Nations 45:7	negligible	107:9,25	17:2,12,
moved		22:16	none	,21
	48:1 58:19			18:10,16

MVEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor O	2-20-2013	Page 249 of 2	271
19:10	128:4,16	2:10,15,18	obligation	offered
20:19,22	130:4,24	,23,24	122:7	14:22
21:1,17	133:8	3:3,4,11,1	obligations	<b>office</b> 29:12
22:10 23:3	134:13	2,13,20	25:7 102:3	34:15 47:2
24:17,19,2	135:10	4:18,21	138:25	57:6,21
3,24	137:20	5:8,16,18,	175:7	161:2
25:7,17	139:16	23,24		170:15
26:17,25	140:19	6:4,7	oblivious	201:16
27:1,4,9,1	141:18	NPA	190:24	
4,23	142:3,13,2	169:2,3,6,	observation	officer
28:2,7	5	8,10	161:6,9	163:21,24
31:25	143:14,16			officials
33:18	144:16	<b>NPMO</b> 175:1	obtain	11:25
37:2,19,21	146:13	<b>NSMA</b> 5:14	165:14	
38:10	149:3	84:24	166:10	<b>oh</b> 47:15
40:4,19	150:9 <b>,</b> 17	87:16	obviously	92:11
45:13	152 <b>:</b> 9		65:23	100:7
49:7,23	153:20	<b>NTCL</b> 195:11	occasions	170:18
50:9 53:8	156:17 <b>,</b> 20	numerically	133:12	185:20
54:2 55:20	157:12,16,	79 <b>:</b> 10	155:12	196:22
61:7,9	18	Nunavut 59:8	occupancy	oil
63:10	178:12,14		88:22	167:20,24
64:20	180:8	NWPA 164:22	<b>occupy</b> 71:5	171:24
66 <b>:</b> 15	202:23	165:8,19	72:4 123:5	172:6,7,9
72:22	207:25	166:2,11,1	125:20	179:16,19
73:19	211:19	5 169:2,12		182:11
75:11,14,1	<b>note</b> 35:5	177:5	<b>occur</b> 49:15	184:15
7 76:9	64 <b>:</b> 1	<b>NWT</b> 1:23	63:22	185:1
77:25	123:21	7:12	168:7	190:8,24
80:15,21	135:3	10:21,23	174:20	oil-handling
82:3,21	166:18	12:18	175 <b>:</b> 16	179:22
83:7,8		15:12 34:1	occurred	182:14,15
84:12	<b>noted</b> 18:18	49:1	131:14	
85:5,20	165:12	51:11,15	137:22	okay
86:1,23	nothing	56:15 59:6	175:18	29:6,18,22
87:20 89:9	208:5	64:4 86:12	occurring	31:20
90:18	<b>notice</b> 164:2	108:8,14	9:5 71:7	34:12,20
92:22		171:13	176:7,17	39:5 41:21
93:3,12,13	November	201:4,13,1	1/0./,1/	42:8 44:1
,16,18	113:25	5 212:12	Oceans	45:24
94:20 95:2	120:24	<b>NWT's</b> 66:9	70:3,10	47:13,17
96:24	127:18	NWI 5 00.9	164:3	48:5 50:15
97:15	128:13	NWT-wide	178:4	51:16
98:25 99:25	132:19	86:4	187:3	55:14
99:25 100:19	133:4		194:25	56:25 58:8
103:23	134:9	0	207:23	59:15
	164:13	objectives	o'clock	61:15,24
104:17,20, 23 105:21	166:12	206:13,21	126:21	66:3,12
107:22	199:4			67:21
107:22	noxious	<b>obliga</b> 122:7	offence	69:22
111:3	191:9,10,1	obligated	148:14	71:2,15
114:14	1	24:25	offer	72:1,7
110.0,13			159.6 14	73:10

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

np

123:5

Serving Clients Across Canada

74:20

159:6,14

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 250 of 2	71
76:16	188:12,14	193:4	189:9	outlined
77:22	192:14	operating	209:14	165:7
78:14	194:2,11	16:15 20:5	215:17	outlines
79:19 80:4	195:16	93:11	opposed 48:3	140:1
82:6 83:25	197:17	103:23	51:15	
84:17,21,2	198:17	107:21	112:11	outlook
5 87:17	200:9,14,2	140:6,7		155:23
88:11 89:6	4,25	167:14	optimistic	outright
90:16	206:24		155:23	209:25
92:4,24	208:13	operation 15:22	<b>option</b> 129:3	<b>outset</b> 113:4
94:5,11	210:13	20:14,16	options 99:7	115:10
95:25	211:13	20:14,18 167:6	100:17,21	
96:21	212:4,13,1	179:5		outside
98:15 101:1,12	8,22	193:3	order 109:9	124:10
101:1,12	213:24 216:1		113:20	186:1
102:18		operational	164:20,23,	204:3
105:5	<b>old</b> 10:11	165:17	24 165:14	outstanding
107:1,13	90:3	179:9	166:6	14:6 16:2
109:24	160:18	202:21	169:9	102:11
110:25	onboard	operations	179:15	106:3
111:4,25	184:23,24	19:17	206:10 207:3	130:11
112:18		65 <b>:</b> 22	207:3	131:22
117:5	ones 29:17	67:12 71:7		135:17
127:1,5	132:21	167:11	<b>orders</b> 28:20	overall
128:22	ongoing 64:7	168:18	57:16	13:25
129:19	169:17	179:14	organic 90:7	25:25 28:1
131:22	<b>online</b> 42:21	192:21		41:19
132:13	131:16,18	operators	organization	50:11
134:2,23		- 64:5	<b>s</b> 22:11 41:15	144:25
136:1	on-site	opinion 78:4	41:15 61:10	147:15
138:21,24	14:21	80:5 81:2	140:20	150:8
139:13	on-the-job	80:5 81:2 142:25	142:3	167:6
142:15,20	41:17	142:23	143:5	overlapping
146:11	<b>onto</b> 109:4	148:4		164:4
147:8	127:9	152:10	organized	
150:23			11:15	oversight
151:2,16	<b>op</b> 99:6	opinions	<b>oth</b> 85:13	82:16
156:14	<b>open</b> 59:21	152:20	others 26:22	83:24
158:20	62:12	opportunitie	111:18	208:12,23
160:2	94:15	<b>s</b> 13:13		210:22 211:10
161:8 162:18	open-ended	15:6,13	otherwise	211:10
164:7	59:16	53:3 99:5	117:3	overview
171:20		156:10	ourselves	36:13
173:14	opening	opportunity	61:5 73:8	owners
174:4,22	10:13,15,1	15:5 45:20	208:22	181:12
175:8,20	8 50:18	49:15	outlet	
177:24,25	62:2 95:11	52:14	164:18,19	
178:10,16,	operate	56:2,9		P
24 179:11	179:16	91:7 93:25	outline	<b>p.m</b> 126:24
181:13	operated	97:25	111:16	162:15,16
185:3,8	20:8 187:7	102:8	131:21	198:14,15
, -	20.0 10/./	164:9	201:21	216:9

package	113:19	64:20	139:19	perhaps
185:18	121:8	66 <b>:</b> 15	141:15	53:18
page 7:2 8:2	215:2	75:11 78:1	146:20	85:14
9:2 147:4	particulate	84:22	149:5	125:23
	63:18	87:21	170:12	174:8
<b>pages</b> 42:7		89 <b>:</b> 10	171:4	period
pamphlets	particulates	92:22	174:6	7:7,10,1
165:6	18:23	94:21	177:10	26:5 29:
• 100 14	parties	104:18	178:8	133:23
<b>panel</b> 163:14	22:12	114:15	181:3	170:6
Paper	28:21 61:5	156 <b>:</b> 17	208:2	188:23
10:9,13,17	62:2 73:9	186:2	<b>pays</b> 172:20	202:17
	74:16	passing		207:8
paragraph	75:20	105:21	<b>Peace</b> 1:22	
113:19	140:21		pending	periodical
147:2	142:4	<b>past</b> 54:16	22:23	19:20
parameters	169:24	103:2		20:25
8:4 98:24	203:20,24	105:17	<b>people</b> 39:17	109:15
199:25	204:14,24	106:6	41:9	permits
201:10	206:19	118:12	81:20,22	73:16
	209:12,14	198:4	82:2,4	125:16
paraphrase	214:10,20	<b>Pat</b> 4:14	85:12	204:3
123:7			88:10,24	
<b>pardon</b> 20:10	partners	<b>Paul</b> 3:10	95:16,18	permitting
79:2 96:15	13:3	29:4 170:7	97 <b>:</b> 19	59:2 72:
128:15	22:11,24	<b>PAUSE</b> 11:5	155:13,16,	73:15
168:23	23:4 26:22	25:11	21,23	persistent
	27:13	28:16	156:6,9	20:5
<b>Park</b> 4:8	61:4,10,11	29:1,9	159:15	109:18
<b>parks</b> 54:22	73:8 74:17	35:1 36:24	160:19,24,	
-	76:13	48:10	25 163:4	205:1
partially	140:20		193:5	personal
146:5	142:4	51:5,21	213:16	173:11
participants	215:17	52:1 55:17	00.10	personnel
47:8		60:24	<b>per</b> 20:12	
	partnership	62:19	percent	22:3
participate	203:24	63:13	16:19	140:2,12
13:18 15:5	partnerships	64:17	24:22	182:6
41:14,17	40:22	66:18 67:1	79:13,24	183:11
137:8		68:13	93:8,9	187:8
participated	<b>party</b> 14:15	69:20 70:6	97:13	perspectiv
27:5	77:8 80:22	72:19,24		82:2
	91:25	77:5 80:18	percentage	119:23
participates	201:25	81:9 82:25	16:1	
40:24	203:9	83:4	185:19	pertains
participatio	205:12,19	85:16,23	<b>Percy</b> 1:15	16:6 108
<b>n</b> 15:18	209:8	89 <b>:</b> 14	154:21,22	<b>Peter</b> 4:18
96:7	211:8	94:24 95:5	155:1	
137:21	party's	97:3 100:4	160:20	phase
201:25	128:8	111:7	194:18,19	65:22,23
201:25		121:16	213:14,15	72:15
	<b>pass</b> 12:7	125:7		phases 16:
205:12,19	18:7 21:7	129:10	performing	-
particular	30:17 44:3	137:17	19:22	phonetic
39:24	55:20	138:7	1	119:13

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 252 of 2	271
128:18	141:8,19,2	158:20	pollute	25:6,9
159:9	1,23	163:10	181:9	43:4,7
212:11	142:5,7	184:1	polluter	50 <b>:</b> 12
<b>pick</b> 100:19	143:1,20	193:13	172:20	populations
<b>pickup</b> 52:19	148:16	<pre>pleased 27:5</pre>	polluters	43:9 86:22
	168:23	106:1	168:11	139:3
<b>pico</b> 20:11	179:8,17,2 0	<b>plus</b> 103:11		141:10
picograms	184:4,7,14	-	polluter's	portion 18:6
20:12	,15,16,25	pluters	171:24	110:4
picture	185:12	168:11	polluters-	127:17
13:25	186:8	point 8:4	pays	215:3
	204:10,22,	31:23	167:23	portions
<b>piece</b> 120:16	24	35:6,14	polluting	110:9
Pierre 5:8	206:18,19	44:20	184:19	
<b>pig</b> 116:10	planning	57:25		<b>ports</b> 52:19
	11:18 86:5	58:5,13	pollution	<b>pose</b> 28:3
piloted		60:13	168:4,6	147:16
35:22	<b>plans</b> 14:15	67:13 69:5	179:16,19	150 <b>:</b> 11
Pine 8:4	21:21,22	84:8 88:1	183:16	posing
58:13	22:1 50:9	91:10 96:5	184:17,20	181:9,10
160:18	53:5,11	102:12	188:10	101:9,10
201:10	65:22	105:9	192:3	position
	67:12	113:17	204:17	13:11
<b>plain</b> 146:16	157:15,19	115:23 116:9	<b>Poole</b> 4:17	64:13
<b>plan</b> 12:20	158:2,7	123:20	29:11,12,1	101:17
13:9	167:25		6,20,23,25	114:9
18:15,17,1	168:1	124:8 125:12	31:12,13	131:8
8	179:5	129:12	32:17,18	139:9
19:1,7,9,1	209:16	133:23	34:14,15	143:7
4,18	<b>plan's</b> 143:2	160:18	41:25	144:16
20:20,21,2	<b>plant</b> 18:21	161:7,12,2	42:1,6,11	177:22
4 21:4,5	108:12	4 163:6	45:3,4	positioning
22:2,6,12	165:12	168:3	46:1	129:18
26:24	190:16	169:23	47:1,2,15,	positions
27:10,12	200:1	179:4	18	95:11
34:4 57:8		201:10	51:2,3,7,2	
58:11,15,1	<b>play</b> 137:12	214:14	3 54:10,11	positive
6,20,25	<b>plays</b> 182:5		55:3	93:3 97:14
59:1	<b>please</b> 29:24	<b>points</b>	57:5,6,20, 21 59:9	161:4
60:11,15	35:11 37:4	100:18,19	21 58:8 170:14,20	possibility
61:12	49:5 52:24	117:21 165:22	170:14,20 171:14,15	170:25
63:17	58:7 63:11		172:13,18	possible
71:13 78:9	72:22	<b>poke</b> 116:10	173:17,18	74:18
106:19 109:17	77:8,11	<b>policy</b> 11:23	174:1,18,1	89:24
123:23,24	80:22,24	12:11	9 175:11	90:1,8
123:23,24	82:22	88:19 89:2	177:3,4	119:21
134:22	91:24 92:2		201:14,15	165:13
135:2	117:7	pollutant		176:2
139:24	124:21	191:6	poorly	179:9
140:1,11,1	130:22	pollutants	20:4,12	190:11
4,21,24	138:5	205:1	population	195:15
	156:23		24:20	

MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-201	3
-----------------------------------	---

Page 253 of 271

possibly	131:3	64:2 66:23	129:13	89:11
95:8	precess 56:9	67 <b>:</b> 25	131:2,3	principle
111:18	precess 50.9	69:15,17,2	presenters	74:15
<b>post</b> 18:20	prediction	4 76:20	195:5	167:24
post 10:20	23:13	77:13	198:7	
post-	24:12	84:2,3,18,		<b>prior</b> 59:2
commission	25:23	19 85 <b>:</b> 3	presently	72:15
<b>ing</b> 204:23	145:12	87:3 90:22	196:7	73:14
posted	predictions	91:2	preservation	101:23
131:15	22:15 26:8	111:22	90:6	102:1
133:11	27:16	112:10,17,		104:13
134:14	104:7	25 113 <b>:</b> 5	preside	138:18
	108:6	115:10	160:25	priorities
potential	114:19,21,	119:14	pressure	53:4,5,12,
14:17,24	23 136:12	121:13	25:20 51:8	15,17,24
30:25 31:8	149:18	123:21	52:4	157:20
66:8 68:2	154:3	127:6,10		
76:1		129:14,17,	pressures	priority
145:2,3	predicts	24	24:1	15:15 56:1
164:6	23:10	130:6,12	Presumably	65:4 81:23
165:3	24:10	131:2,4,8,	195:10	<b>pro</b> 40:2
188:18,21	25:21	21	presuming	74:7
209:21	preference	132:7,9,23		158:24
210:1	101:22	140:10	197 <b>:</b> 15	175:14
211:12	102:7	147:5	<b>pretty</b> 70:21	
potentially		153:22	213:10	probability
158:7	preferential	161:20	prevent 74:5	188:21
100:/	101:21	162:5	-	probably
poverty 43:3	preparedness	163:5,12	114:10	38:5
PowerPoint	167:20	164:9,10	168:3	214:9,11
132:23		169:19,23	206:11	
135:3,16	prescriptive	170:1,21	preventative	problem
	74:3	173:18	179:21	192:3,5,7
practice	<b>presen</b> 84:16	174:2,3	187:6	procedures
106:12	procent	175:12	prevention	140:7
117:13	<b>present</b> 12:14	177:4	14:20 50:4	mussed
121:25		179:5	168:1	proceed
practices	91:25	189:24	100.1	29:24
32:24	163:4	194:15	preventiv	117:7
140:8	presentation	195:1	179:20	166:8
203:15	7:6,9,12	198:5	previous	proceeding
204:12	10:20,24	201:1,5,6,	125:15,18	99:6
205:6	11:1,3,7,1	13,21	129:16	119:11
206:6,7	5 12:7,14	206:22,25		215:3
209:3	18:6,7,11	207:6	previously	proceedings
	21:8	210:11	86:4 149:9	164:13
Prairie 30:7	28:13,19,2	212:8,25	180:19	200:22
	1,25	213:5,9,10	primarily	200:22
163 <b>:</b> 17	1,20			乙Uツ:乙4
163:17 <b>prayer</b>	30:2,8		148:17	
prayer		,16,22	148:17	process
	30:2,8	,16,22 214:4	<pre>primary 52:8</pre>	-
<b>prayer</b> 10:13,15,1 8	30:2,8 36:9 42:14	,16,22 214:4 presentation		-
<b>prayer</b> 10:13,15,1	30:2,8 36:9 42:14 50:18 55:2	,16,22 214:4	<pre>primary 52:8</pre>	17:25 20:2

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

## MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 254 of 271

	LON - THOK 0	202010	Fage 254 OI 2	- , <u>-</u>
93:23	49:10,24	43:6,10	125:11	properly
106:10	57:9 58:11	48:22,25	136:25	20:8 37:4
120:11	59:10	49:1 53:21	139:10	193:5
122:4	60:18 61:3	56:5,13	140:3,4,9,	
124:3,5,11	63:2	74:8	13,23	proponent
149:24	70:24,25	75:16,17	142:8	60:16,20
152:13	70:24,25	106:24		63:16
			144:11,15,	123:21
161:11,13,	72:13,14	111:12	17,25	169:17
14 164:22	73:2,5,6,7	113:13	145:3,22,2	179:19
166:20,21	,21,25	154:4	5 146:10	180:20
167:1,3	74:5,19	156:1,4	147:16,19	197:10
169:4	78:6,11	157:23	150:2,10,1	202:9,19
172:19,21	103:25	158:4	4 160:17	203:18
173:5	106:7,9	159:6,18,2	167:7	204:16,21
174:12,13,	117:17	0 209:17	168:17	205:8,22
20	131:24	progress	169:18	206:17
175:3,14	132:5	76:12 79:5	179:18	209:15
215:25	134:17,19	106:1	202:15	
processes	136:11,12,		205:11	proponents
13:22 52:7	22,25	prohibit	206:1,19	71:9
193:4	143:21	197:9	208:20	181:22
205:18	144:5	project 1:4	projections	Proponent's
	145:14	13:24	103:21	180:15
proclamation	147:24	14:1,7,18	103.21	206:14
166:10,14,	149:14,17,	15:6,10,18	project-	200.14
20,24	20,21	,20	related	proposals
procurement	154:2,8,12	16:5,24	17:22	145:9
15:14,16	159:13,14	17:5,13	projects	169:12
16:4,23	163:22	18:12		propose
39:25 40:3	165:5	20:23	21:22	21:21
	203:6,7,8,		23:20	169:6
56:21	13,19,22	21:6,15,18	56:12	202:9
104:2	204:2,5,25	22:4,15	104:21	202:9
product		23:6,10,14	106:6	proposed
185:11	programming	,22,23	121:20	14:7 23:17
197:11	11:14	24:13	145:4,23	30:13 63:4
	12:15 31:4	25:14,21,2	206:6	78:6,8
program	32:8,9	5 26:15	project's	89:19
16:14,17,2	34:1,11	27:16,20,2	167:13	113:13
1	50:13	5		165:18
17:1,15,20	149:15	28:3,5,13	project-	202:15
22:14,17,1	158:25	30:6 31:1	specific	209:4
8,22	159:14	56:18 63:5	205:19	
23:1,2,12	programs	64 <b>:</b> 14	promises	proposing
24:5,11	12:6,21,22	66:11 68:3	96:10	165:1
25:4,22	13:4	71:14 74:6		prosecute
26:12	14:4,19,20	76:21	promote	168:10
27:16,20,2		77:1,21	205 <b>:</b> 18	
5	,21 18:3,9	82:17	promotion	prosecutions
35:21,23,2	21:21,22	83:10	14:5 50:4	9:4
4 36:6	26:11,13	89:22		175:15,18
41:11	33:11	101:19	<b>proof</b> 166:4	176:6,16
47:20,24	36:16	103:21	<b>proper</b> 76:15	protect
48:13,15,1	38:24 39:3	113:12	141:8	140:2
8,24	41:12			
-,				

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 255 of 2	71
protection	provides	16:20	,18,21	134:11
22:1,2	49:14	39:25	59 <b>:</b> 16	135:8
27:10 57:8	providing	93:10	62:25	136:2,4
58:25			64:23 66:5	137:15
61:12	14:8 33:22	purposes	67:23	139:8,14,2
72:14 78:9	60:19	164:14	68:5,6	2 141:6,13
123:14	103:19	<b>pursue</b> 24:25	69:9	142:20
134:22	156:3	106:13	71:16,19	144:3,20,2
139:23	provincial	pursuing	72:2,8,17	4
140:1,6,11	14:14	107:12	73:11	146:6,10,2
141:19,21	provision	107:12	74:22 75:9	5 151:23
143:20	=	puzzle	76:17,22	152:7
163:21,22	34:7	120:16	77:3,9,11	153:2,9,13
165:5	provisions	<b>PWWHC</b> 4:12	78:15	,18 155:6
169:1	30:24 49:8	FWWAC 4:12	79:21	156:13
177:6	52:18		80:3,5,22,	158:16,19
	98:19 99:8	Q	24	160:10,15
protocols	164:25	quality 8:3	81:1,7,12	170:6,16
22:20	206:1	11:14 12:5	82:7,12,19	171:10
prove 172:22		18:9,12,14	83:18	172:12
173:20,21	proximity	,17 19:3,6	84:2,14	173:16,24,
	63:4	20:20 21:3	87:2,11,18	25 174:17
<b>proven</b> 112:6	psychiatric	57:7	88:12,17,2	175:10
provide	34:8	58:10,19	3 89:7	177:2,13,2
12:20	muhlie 1.7	60:14	91:22,25	3
13:24	<b>public</b> 1:7	63:2,17	92:10,13	179:3,12,2
14:19 17:3	10:4,19	70:24,25	94:2,5	4 181:7,16
21:23	37:17 47:7	71:12,24	95:21	182:19
30:21	59:20	108:8,14,2	96:1,22	185:23
33:16	62:11	1,23	98:5,16	186:6,10,1
36:16 38:8	74:15	109:2,5	99:12,14,1	5
40:2 50:3	115:18	110:6,8	7 101:2,13	188:13,18
60:3 78:20	129:13,16	122:15,23	103:1,12,1	189:22
97:24	130:6,11,1 9	123:22	4 105:13	190:6
116:16,18	-	201:9,24	106:18,20,	190:0
118:6	131:2,4,20	204:8,9,10	21,22	193:15
145:20	,21 132:9	,15,22	107:2	195:15
150:21	135:13		107:2	197:14
152:19	161:12,18	quantitative	110:11,20	207:8,13
153:6	162:24	<b>ly</b> 19:21	110:11,20	210:18
159:10	166:4	question	113:8	210:18
161:1,4	173:20,22	7:7,10,13		214:10
164:11	published	29:3	114:12 115:6	questioning
185:13	86:19	30:15,17		50:24
193:25	<b>pull</b> 120:16	37:3	116:12,21 117:7	57:24
	<b>pull</b> 120.10	40:12,18	119:15,21	178:2
provided	punitive	43:14,19	120:4	questions
19:12 28:4	187:10	45:25	120:4	28:21,24
73:3 104:5	purchases	46:24	122:15,22	29:5,13,14
117:21	93:15	47:3,16,18		,23
147:18	115:19	48:6 51:17	124:14,18, 21	,23 42:2,4,9
149:25		55:1,15,24		44:1 45:2
150:13	purchasing	57:1,11,13	125:17,19	50:17,22
152:9	15:15	58:7,10,12	127:19	57:7,10
		,,	130:16	J / . / , 10

## MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 256 of 271

NULLD IE AVA		2 20 2015	Tage 200 OI 2	<u>,                                     </u>
59:6,24	214:12,16	Ransom 3:4	<b>rec</b> 113:21	154:9
60:2,6			114:17	
62:2,6,15,	quick 82:13	<b>Rare</b> 1:4	129:22	recommendati
23 63:8	83:18	2:12 7:15		<b>ons</b> 28:6
68:9	107:16	112:2	receive	76:21
69:9,15,16	155 <b>:</b> 8	215:9	176:5	77:15
,18,24	quit 189:16	<b>rates</b> 118:25	<b>recent</b> 94:16	113:18
	_			114:1,4
70:2,10,16	quite	<b>rather</b> 55:24	recently	127:21,24
,20 71:3	29:12,16	88:9	34:3,6	128:8,21
74:22 75:1	37:3 84:13	144:22	96:12	129:24
80:9	88:14	146:8	106:10	130:5,7
82:9,14	133:23	<b>re</b> 64:14	118:2	131:20
83:2	136:4			132:8
84:22,24	190:10	128:8	recessing	145:10
90:21,24	191:17	132:23	61:21	147:20,22
91:2,6,10		157:8	126:23	150:15
102:21		213:11	162:15	164:11
112:24	R	reaches	198:14	104.11
113:3	<b>Rachel</b> 1:13	183:12	reciprocally	recommended
126:12,18	3:16		14:12	165:4
127:7,17	155:4,5	readily		168:15,20
135:18,22	160:4	111:13	reclamation	202:18
137:7	194:13,14	reading	16:1	203:17
144:13	213:20,21	129:4	206:18	204:20
145:22	radioactive		recognize	205:7,21
147:11		<b>ready</b> 10:4	15:7	206:16
151:1,4,14	58:22	<b>real</b> 43:17	112:20	
,19 154:19	206:9	115:13	175:1	recommending
155:2	211:12	208:25	180:14	136:20
156:15,22	radioactivit			137:12
160:3	<b>y</b> 209:22	<b>really</b> 36:20	212:11	recommends
169:20,25	_	42:17	recognized	14:18
	<b>Rains</b> 3:17	44:23	106:8,12	17:13
170:4,8,15	<b>raised</b> 65:24	59:16	116:19	20:22
,19	68:22 69:1	76:24	117:12,13	27:23
178:6,15,1	85:6	86:20		21.20
9,22	161:23	88:15 92:7	<b>recom</b> 27:23	recommon
180:5,13		93:24	131:19	168:15
189:23	Ralph 2:7	108:5	recommen	<b>recon</b> 106:11
190:1	193:12,14	109:5	130:18	
193:9	Ramsay 3:20	116:9		reconvening
194:15,19,	121:1	118:9	recommend	201:18
24 195:6	-	119:1,22	19:18	record 90:5
197:24	Ramsey 6:7	126:2	36:11	92:12
198:5,22	<b>Randy</b> 5:21	142:19	101:18	117:24
201:6	_	144:2	113:21	120:23
207:5,10,1	range	153:9	136:23	199:11
4,21 208:9	23:5,7,16,	157:4	recommendati	
210:10	18 24:9,22	160:13	<b>on</b> 114:7	200:8
211:17,24	25:2,16,18	161:2	119:9	recorded
212:8,16,1	59:8 76:4	192:6	130:18,19	162:1
7,21	79:13,24	TACIO	132:1	******
213:1,5,9,	145:24	reason		recourse
11,23	202:14,17	214:24	135:1	98:21
			137:5,7	recover

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

AVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 257 of 2	271
192:8	106:18	12:3,4	14:3,16,17	168:25
recoverly	129:3	13:16	,25 33:21	169:14
25:8	re-file	21:10,12	118:19	<b>remem</b> 106:2
	200:7	26:14	142:8	remind
<b>recovery</b> 23:9 25:8	reflect	40:21	relates	178:19
23:9 25:8 79:11	190:21	41:15	125:13	1/8:19
192:21		68:18 76:2	164 <b>:</b> 5	remove
	reframe	86:6 145:19	relating	180:15
recruitment	84:15	145:19	56:20	rename
13:14	refresh	163:16		134:7,15
100:23	123:8	186:20	relation	
recur 168:22	regard 17:4	202:10,19	123:13	<b>renaming</b> 134 <b>:</b> 17
<b>reduce</b> 35:18	30:22 50:5		190:7	134:17
157:13	165:15	registry	relationship	repeat
		59:20	31:6 32:5	77:9,11
<b>ref</b> 186:10	regarding	62:12	98:24	80:22,23
<b>refer</b> 108:22	13:23	74:15	143:4	144:22
109:8	43:17 45:7	133:24	relationship	149:8
116:17	47:4,25	135:13 162:24	s 15:16	150:5,7
129:2,23	57:7	162:24		171:11
139:23	58:10,21,2		relative	207:13
147:1	4 103:21	regular	33:20	repeated
183:6	125:17	49:13	188:22	124:21
reference	170:20,24	204:22	release	repeating
48:13	174:19 202:3	regularly	20:13	149:8
113:5	202:3	97:6	109:18	
115:11		regulations	released	rephrase
164:14	regards	167:9,22,2	20:4 34:3	84:14
175:13	32:20	4 168:3,17	109:4	124:7
177:5	39:11	179:20		171:11
198:23	42:23 47:3	190:22	releasing	177:13
referenced	51:11		204:18	186:10
199:16	54:19	regulators	relevance	<b>reply</b> 214:2
199:10	67:24	204:14	85:14	report 12:2
references	73:20 84:1	regulatory	relevant	15:20
147:11	102:23	21:5 71:5	87:3	16:21
156:21	110:12,13, 17 186:6	72:5 123:5	115:17	33:7,24
referral	204:7	175:5	158:24,25	42:18,20
36:5	209:21,22	190:13	205:10	47:21,22
referred	211:10,11	203:23		66:8 83:9
128:9		reimburse	<b>relied</b> 104:6	86:12 97:
129:15	regime	14:11	<b>remain</b> 14:7	103:3,5,2
141:9	167:21,23		16:2 24:23	106:11
199:3	region	reinforce	102:10	117:13
	15:8,14	16:25	106:2	127:25
referring	21:11,13	reiterate	132:24	128:14,20
60:8	76 <b>:</b> 5	67:4	remaining	129:15
103:18,22	163:17	relate	107:8	130:10
128:13,19 171:12,15,	182:3	168:17	remains 90:9	131:20
1/1:12,15, 19	205:5	203:1		132:1
	regional		remarks	136:7
refers		related	164:16	137:23

MVEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 02	2-20-2013	Page 258 of 2	271
139:2	requesting	86:22	93:22	ties
143:8	48:18	residential	109:1	183:20
144:2	109:12		122:20	
148:24		36:4	124:16	responsibili
149:19	require 49:9	residents	164:17	<b>ty</b> 21:20
155:6	110:21	12:23 13:1	165:20	26:20
156:25	139:16	14:10	167:5	46:19
160:6,8	165 <b>:</b> 17	16:22 17:6	168:13	71:23 73:3
164:12	167:24	37:19,21	205:4	74:9
184:20	180:23	49:2		104:13
201:23	184:6	93:14,19	respond 39:3	111:22
	185:19	104:1	46:11	123:3
reported	203:5		59 <b>:</b> 24	149:24
17:16	204:8	resolution	153 <b>:</b> 18	153:5
120:14	required	10:6,24	177:18,23	182:12,15
reporting	13:11,21	66:1 67:8	182:3	183:1
11:18	15:21 16:1	69:5 70:12	184:12	187:4
13:22,24		98 <b>:</b> 19	185:10,15	188:20
	78:11	99:8,21	186:18,20	192:1
16:12	165:9	178:11	187:16	205:14
17:10	167:8	203:11	188:4	
33:10	170:22	207:24	189:9	responsible
38:21	171:18	214:7,11	191:8	38:22
67:19	179:20	215:23		40:11,12
98:14	202:24		responding	49:9 64:3
102:23,25	203:18,25	resolve	185:14	102:3
140:8	204:21	132:20	186:1,4,18	122:24
156:9	205:8,22	135:21	response	160:14
203:10	206:17	143:3	33:12	167:19
206:2	213:11	resolved	56:17	171:24
reports 33:6	requirement	130:16	79:23 87:5	172:20
42:24 97:9	17:15	131:24	90:17	181:22
156:5	19:19	134:1	103:9	184:12
	20:24		110:15	187 <b>:</b> 15
represent	101:8,11,1	resolving	112:1,4	<b>rest</b> 42:13
23:19,20	9 121:7	54:6	118:4	
representati	196:24	resource	120:23	57:3
ves		17:17	120:23	restrictions
11:12,17	197:14	55:11		25:19
115:17	requirements	149:22	167:20	<b>result</b> 26:3
113.17	167:10		168:23	
representing	168:19,24	resources	181:22	49:2 66:10
37:18	169:5	12:2 13:8	182:16,18,	93:7
represents		22:19	25 183:4	107:23
129:17	requires	36:17	184:4,5,7,	118:21
167:6	21:20 36:4	128:15	13,21,23,2	121:22
101.0	165:2	157:25	4,25	132:21
request	requiring	159:8	185:14,19	202:13
153 <b>:</b> 4	118:22	183:14	187:4,12,2	results
requested	204:2	185:20	2,23 203:3	19:25 38:8
60:9		203:8	responses	86:19
123:24	requisite	205:15	40:13	107:9
	13:2	respect	110:10	114:25
124:9	<b>res</b> 185:9	-		
125:13	montale OFIO	37:12 61:2	responsibili	resuming
	<b>reside</b> 85:8	67:19 71:8		61:22

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 02	2-20-2013	Page 259 of 2	71
126:24	166:7	<b>sake</b> 149:8	105:23,24	199:6
162:16	<b>risk</b> 16:13	<b>sal</b> 193:3	113:5	secondly
198:15	24:16,18		114:16	124:15
<b>return</b> 99:14	89:18	salvage	115:9	175:4
review	119:24	192:21	116:15,16,	seconds
	120:7	193:3	22,25	105:22
1:2,11 21:3,17	139:1	sampling	117:5,8	
61:13	181:9	204:25	120:5,20 121:18	section
111:18	risks	Sangris 5:24	158:17	17:16 84:6
112:23	115:11,13	6:3		113:6
115:24	179:9		scale 22:21	127:22
127:8,25		<b>Sarah</b> 2:22	26:8 76:2	128:20
128 <b>:</b> 17	<b>river</b> 183:18	Sarah-Lacey	145:19,20	139:1
132:24	188:8 197:5,8,16	69:25 70:1	<b>scales</b> 75:25	147:3 166:1,2,3,
141:7	,21 200:2	207:19	scenario	11,14
143:7		<b>sat</b> 136:9,17	188:23	
151:3	<b>road</b> 145:16	208:18		sections
162:1	Robert 3:13	<b>satis</b> 132:11	scenarios	129:2
166:16	5:17	Salls 152:11	189:19	<b>sector</b> 65:7
167:1	<b>robust</b> 21:23	satisfied	schedule	159:24
169:18	205:24	139:8	127:4	<b>secure</b> 205:9
190:3	211:6	satisfy	schools	
194:12		148:22	159:9,15	secured
203:9	<b>Rohan</b> 5:12	Saturday		182:13
reviewed	role	214:8	<b>scope</b> 204:3	securing
22:6 47:20	21:16,17		SEA 102:22	206:3
140:14	26:18	Saunders	104:14	securities
141:23	119:10	3:23 5:7	105:11,12,	172:2
reviewing	123:13	11:22	16 114:17	
179:4	137:13	12:8,9,10 30:17,18,1	<b>seal</b> 159:21	<b>security</b> 170:21
reviews	154:7	9 31:22	<b>SEAs</b> 49:20	170:21
184:3	183:14	33:2,3	106:12	
	<b>Ron</b> 5:10	35:3 37:1		sediment
revise 22:12	<b>room</b> 144:7	38:12	seated	204:24
140:21	212:11	39:20	163:18,23	<b>seeing</b> 38:24
revised		44:4,5	164:1	56:14
22:22	<b>Roy</b> 5:25	45:12	seating	65:11 <b>,</b> 12
199:3	<b>Royal</b> 169:2	46:12	163:22	93:2 97:16
revision	Royale 4:23	48:12 52:3	<b>sec</b> 128:5	100:16
111:19	_	55:21,22	138:5	157:9
Richard	<b>rules</b> 190:22	64:21,22	second 14:16	<b>seek</b> 35:25
1:12,16	<b>run</b> 166:21	66:16 67:3	36:22 45:1	94:8 176:1
151:17,18	Russell 3:21	68:15	71:16	seeking
195:3,4		87:21,22,2	72:8,9	14:11
213:3,4		3 92:23,24 97:5	92:10 94:2	120:10
<b>Richea</b> 3:11	<u>S</u>	97:5 98:17,18	96:1 99:14	121:23
	<b>safety</b> 14:13	100:6,7	146:5	166:14
<b>Rick</b> 2:16	103:8	101:15,16	158:15	
<b>rights</b> 47:12	163:19 171:23	103:16	163 <b>:</b> 1	<b>seem</b> 110:3 181:22
Ring 165:24	179:8	104:19,20	172:12	TOTICZ
<b>KIIIG</b> 100:24	1/2.0		173:16	

MVETRB	re	AVALON	_	THOR	02-20-2013
	тС	11011010		TIOI	02 20 2015

Page 260 of 271

<b>seemed</b> 59:5	161:1,2,4	153:19,20	116:16	102:1
seems 134:18	<b>sets</b> 133:21	156:16	163:6	similar
188:22	several	Shannon 5:22	172:14	118:2
213:10	17:24	<b>share</b> 177:21	shorter	Simon 2:5
<b>seen</b> 93:7			10:19	4:14
97:11,13	Shafic 4:3	<b>shared</b> 21:19	<b>shot</b> 186:11	
100:10	11:8,10	26:20		<b>simple</b> 75:23
111:17	28:11	187:4	<pre>showing 59:4</pre>	81:12
118:13,23	30:16	<b>Shee</b> 154:21	shown	120:3
161:19	34:22	<b>Sheet</b> 199:4	23:18,23,2	simply 114:8
<b>F A O 1</b>	36:21,22		4 25:13	119:16
sees 54:21	44:2,3 48:7 51:18	<b>she'll</b> 84:23	105:17	125:12,19
154:12	48:7 51:18 55:19 61:6	<b>ship</b> 171:24	108:7	135:18
selection	63:9 64:19	172:6,7,9	Shuwere 3:19	164:11,13
19:16	66:14	173:6,7		single
self 24:20	72:21	184:11	<b>si</b> 150:2	182:21
	73:18	185:7	<b>sic</b> 15:23	186:17
<b>sense</b> 56:16	75:10	shipboard	200:22	
74:3	77:7,24,25	179:16	214:8	single-
112:14	80:14,20	184:15	<b>sign</b> 17:19	parent
separate	82:20 83:6		45:22	43:3
46:9	84:11	shipment		<b>sink</b> 191:19
193:25	85:19,20	182:24	signed	192:4
series	87:19	186:17	128:17	sinking
195:21	89:8,9	shipped	signifi	181:20
196:4	91:23	197 <b>:</b> 11	119:24	
	92:21	shipper	significance	sinkings
<b>serve</b> 111:13	94:19,20	182:13	16:24	9:10
service 38:7	95 <b>:</b> 1	183:1,2	150:24	176:23
53:21	96:23,24	184:4	152:12,22	193:17 194:9
156:1	99:24,25	185:7		
services	104:16,17	187:14,22	significant	<b>sir</b> 120:22
11:20	105:20	197:10	16:13 26:4	141:5
12:16,21,2	111:2		28:3	142:17
2	114:13,14	shippers	47:9,11	143:25
14:3,21,23	128:3,25	168:21	113:15,20	167:18
15:21,25	129:12	shipping	114:8 115:11	169:19
16:7 18:3	130:3,4,5,	164 <b>:</b> 5	119:18,25	171:2
33:15	23,24 131:11	167:8,17,2	132:11,12	176:8,12
34:3,8	133:7,8	1 168:5,11	143:7	178:23
35:11,13,1	134:12	173:7	144:18	200:23
8 36:3	135:9	182:11	146:15	214:19
38:17 39:2	136:3	187:1,14	147:17	<b>sit</b> 164:6
43:6,10	137:19	ships	148:23	<b>site</b> 14:20
49:12	139:15,21	168:4,6	150:11	15:22 50:4
53:1,2,9,2	141:17	<b>ship's</b> 185:8	152:3	63:6,18,21
0 86:17	142:12	_	153:7	103:7
118:22	143:13,14	<b>shore</b> 24:8	202:8	112:14
157:17,23	144:23	63 <b>:</b> 5	significantl	140:9
158:5	149:2,3,7	<b>shores</b> 168:6	<b>y</b> 20:15	159:1
160:15,16,	152:8		Y 20:10	165:11
21		<b>short</b> 91:10	signing	

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 261 of 271

		20 2019	1490 201 01 2	., .
206:15	9:6 12:3,4	<b>social</b> 11:19	23 49:8	sometime
sites 88:22	15:8,14	12:16	51:9,12	85:5
89:1,18	21:11,13	14:3,22	52:11,16	somewhat
90:12	24:8	33:15 34:2	54:12	181:17
108:7,9	54:20,21	35:11,13	56 <b>:</b> 18	101:1/
112:8	82:8,11	38:16 39:2	67:15,16,2	somewhere
	83:15,17	49:12	5 81:23	155:17
165:12	84:1,5	53:1,2,9,2	85 <b>:</b> 7	160:7,11
<pre>sitting 30:1</pre>	85:3 87:2	0 86:16	86:3,15	185:12
132:3	88:12	87:13	87:14	<b>Son</b> 12:8
163:19	170:25	104:12	88:1,6	501 12:0
situation	175:19	156:1,6	91:12,18	<b>Sonya</b> 3:23
	176:7,18	157:17	92:13	11:22
184:5	178:24	160:15	93:1,3,6,2	12:8,9,10
<b>six</b> 42:10	179:2,10	161:1,2	2	30:17,18,
43:25 45:1	180:3,5,17		96:8,14,19	9 31:22
167:3	182:3	socioeco	97:23	33:2 35:3
208:21	187:14	103:3	98:10	37:1 38:1
<b>size</b> 20:17	188:6	socioeconomi	99:16	39:20
	189:16,20	<b>c</b> 11:13	100:13	44:3,5
24:2	196:25	12:14,15,2	101:5,7,18	45:12
181:24	197:14,20	1,24	,23	46:12
195:12,13	210:13,16	13:23,24	102:2,6,10	48:12 52:
<b>sizes</b> 195:19	211:14,16	14:17	,24	55:21,22
196:12		16:10,17,2	103:4,24	64:21,22
skilled	<b>slide</b> 80:12	0	104:24	66:16 67:
13:19	102:21	17:1,2,7,1	105:15	68:15
13:19	106:19	1,15,20,22	106:4,7	87:21,22,
skills	139:24	18:2,4,5	114:7,10,1	3 92:23,2
13:2,10	140:10	30:3,4,9,1	8,20	94:21 97:
41:9	147:1,3,4,	3,20,22,24	117:12,20,	98:17
<b>skin</b> 159:21	6,8 150:6	31:15,23,2	24 118:1	100:6,7
	slides	4	119:9,17,1	101:15,16
<b>Slack</b> 5:20	165:21	<sup>4</sup> 32:21,23,2	8,25	103:16
91:4,5,11		5 33:4,5,8	0,25 120:6,12	104:19
92:5,7,11	<b>slow</b> 23:10	35:19	120:6,12	105:23
94:3,10,13	<b>small</b> 20:14	36:14		114:16
96:2 98:6	34:18	00121	122:9	116:15,16
99:13	89:19	37:6,13,14	155:7,9,24	22,25
101:3	118:11	,16 38:15	158:23	117:5,8
102:15	153:21	39:8	socioeconomi	120:5,20
180:11,12	155:13,18,	40:10,23	<b>cs</b> 115:15	121:18
181:15	25	41:13	aamahadu	158:17
183:24	157:3,6,9	42:13,19,2	somebody	
185:5		3	160:7	SOPEP
186:11	<pre>smaller 34:1</pre>	43:11,18,2	somehow	179:15,16
188:14	42:24	3	125:11	SOPEPs
195:13	118:15	44:7,8,10,	135 <b>:</b> 20	187:18
211:23	185:19	15,22	193:24	
212:2	<b>Smith</b> 107:8	45:7,16		<b>sorry</b> 27:19
		46:4,5,16,	some-odd	47:16,17
slated	<b>Snap</b> 91:20	20	182:22	72:6 73:1
109:21	92:18	47:3,19,21	someone	80:4,9
<b>Slave</b> 4:7	94:16	,25	185 <b>:</b> 12	83:19
		48:2,4,15,		93:15 94:3

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 262 of 2	271
100:7	40:15	35:8,9,14	187:13,15,	stage
107:15	42:13	38:24	20,21	104:11,22
124:20	44:20	39:23	188:21	staged
125:10	45:14 49:5	40:12	189:18	183:16
134:7	59 <b>:</b> 14	42:22,23	190:8	
137:9	66:22 72:6	48:20,22	196:11	<b>stages</b> 75:18
147:3	76:2 93:25	49:5,10,22	spilled	79 <b>:</b> 5
169:25	101:17	52:18,19	182:24	stakeholders
174:9	107:10	56 <b>:</b> 17		112:13
190:16	158:22	68:23	<b>spills</b> 9:5	169:17
194:13	160:19,25	76:11	170:25	<b>stance</b> 82:16
sort	177:22	86:8,21,25	171:24	stance oz:10
39:23,24	187:17	88:2 93:21	175:13	standard
40:2 45:21	200:12	97:8 112:8	176:7,17 184:12	101:10
55:25	speakers	118:6	187:16	140:6
67:13,17	101:4	165:14	187:16	standardized
88:15 94:4	speaking	169:9	194:6	22:20
98:9	33:13 53:1	202:10		
100:23	59:3 66:22	206:8,21	<b>spring</b> 169:7	standards
105:3	92:25	209:19	squeeze 62:8	19:24
111:15	103:17	specifically	-	20:11
115:19	207:3	48:14	<b>sr</b> 168:13	107:6
118:4	208:19	52:21 53:1	stabilized	108:8,15,1
127:20	210:17	62 <b>:</b> 25	23:8	6,22
182:4		65 <b>:</b> 22	Stacey 2:4	109:2,7,20 ,23 167:22
190:22	<b>speaks</b> 58:11	128:19	Statey 2:4	,23 107:22
208:22	special	129:23	stack	Stantec 4:21
209:5	192:20	159:4	18:19,21	<b>start</b> 10:4,5
210:2,22	specialist	209:22	19:19,21,2	28:22 38:8
211:7	88:25	211:10,11	5 20:24	41:10
sorts 192:21	00:25	specifics	60:10	43:23
<b>b</b> . 06 10	specialized	45:14	106:24	61:25
sought 96:18	16:7	185:25	107:22,23	91:13
<b>sound</b> 27:11				91-13
	species	187:17	108:9	
	species	187:17	108:9 109:9,14	92:15
sounds 55:23	22:20	specified	108:9 109:9,14 122:18	92:15 111:20
<b>sounds</b> 55:23 74:24	22:20 24:15,16,1	specified 35:15	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24	92:15 111:20 114:6
<b>sounds</b> 55:23 74:24 <b>source</b> 20:3	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16	<b>specified</b> 35:15 79:10	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2
<b>sounds</b> 55:23 74:24	22:20 24:15,16,1	specified 35:15	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24	92:15 111:20 114:6
<b>sounds</b> 55:23 74:24 <b>source</b> 20:3	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19
<b>sounds</b> 55:23 74:24 <b>source</b> 20:3 109:10	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5	<b>specified</b> 35:15 79:10 117:22	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 started
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 staff	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 started 45:15
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7 12:3,4</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20 142:9 149:15	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending     122:17</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24 50:4 112:19,24 127:8	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13 126:3
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7 12:3,4 15:8,14</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20 142:9 149:15 <b>species-</b>	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24 50:4 112:19,24	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13 126:3 153:16
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7 12:3,4 15:8,14 21:11,13</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20 142:9 149:15 <b>species-</b> <b>specific</b>	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending     122:17</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24 50:4 112:19,24 127:8 151:3,5 152:15	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13 126:3 153:16 <b>Starting</b>
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7 12:3,4 15:8,14 21:11,13 24:8 63:5</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20 142:9 149:15 <b>species-</b> <b>specific</b> 26:12	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending     122:17 spent 208:22</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24 50:4 112:19,24 127:8 151:3,5 152:15 190:3	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13 126:3 153:16 <b>Starting</b>
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7 12:3,4 15:8,14 21:11,13 24:8 63:5 160:19,22</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20 142:9 149:15 <b>species-</b> <b>specific</b> 26:12 137:8	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending     122:17 spent 208:22 spill 167:20</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24 50:4 112:19,24 127:8 151:3,5 152:15 190:3 193:10	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13 126:3 153:16 <b>Starting</b>
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7 12:3,4 15:8,14 21:11,13 24:8 63:5 160:19,22 spatial</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20 142:9 149:15 <b>species-</b> <b>specific</b> 26:12 137:8 138:15	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending     122:17 spent 208:22 spill 167:20     172:6,7,9</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24 50:4 112:19,24 127:8 151:3,5 152:15 190:3 193:10 194:12	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13 126:3 153:16 <b>Starting</b> 11:17 12:2 <b>state</b> 84:14
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7 12:3,4 15:8,14 21:11,13 24:8 63:5 160:19,22</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20 142:9 149:15 <b>species-</b> <b>specific</b> 26:12 137:8 138:15 <b>specific</b>	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending     122:17 spent 208:22 spill 167:20     172:6,7,9     181:20,22</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24 50:4 112:19,24 127:8 151:3,5 152:15 190:3 193:10 194:12 212:10,14,	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13 126:3 153:16 <b>Starting</b> 11:17 12:2 <b>state</b> 84:14 <b>stated</b> 13:1
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7 12:3,4 15:8,14 21:11,13 24:8 63:5 160:19,22 spatial 75:24</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20 142:9 149:15 <b>species-</b> <b>specific</b> 26:12 137:8 138:15 <b>specific</b> 15:13,23	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending     122:17 spent 208:22 spill 167:20     172:6,7,9     181:20,22     182:1,12</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24 50:4 112:19,24 127:8 151:3,5 152:15 190:3 193:10 194:12 212:10,14, 17 214:6,7	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13 126:3 153:16 <b>Starting</b> 11:17 12:2 <b>state</b> 84:14 <b>stated</b> 13:1 83:9 96:13
<pre>sounds 55:23 74:24 source 20:3 109:10 sources 53:14 south 4:7 12:3,4 15:8,14 21:11,13 24:8 63:5 160:19,22 spatial</pre>	22:20 24:15,16,1 8 25:16 26:20 73:5 79:17 139:1,3 141:1,20 142:9 149:15 <b>species-</b> <b>specific</b> 26:12 137:8 138:15 <b>specific</b>	<pre>specified     35:15     79:10     117:22 speculate     71:23 spending     122:17 spent 208:22 spill 167:20     172:6,7,9     181:20,22     182:1,12     183:10,11,</pre>	108:9 109:9,14 122:18 123:24 125:4 204:23 <b>staff</b> 49:23,24 50:4 112:19,24 127:8 151:3,5 152:15 190:3 193:10 194:12 212:10,14,	92:15 111:20 114:6 127:2 145:6 162:19 <b>started</b> 45:15 57:13 126:3 153:16 <b>Starting</b> 11:17 12:2 <b>state</b> 84:14

Page 263 of 271

statement 174:1,18,1 182:22 70:21,22 successes 7:15 9 175:11 181:17 114:22 subcontracto 177:3,4,13 102:22 213:10 **rs** 15:17 successfully 214:25 178:1 strategies 139:10 201:14,15 subject statements 13:14 22:8 141:10 23:25 212:7 56:5 57:4,18 suddenly 166:1 214:1 62:9 140:17 162:19 submission Stephen 4:19 112:10 142:1 113:25 Sue 82:13 214:17 201:17 strategy 115:15 84:23 85:3 208:15 215:7 15:16,24 117:22 211:2 **suffer** 166:4 Statics 16:8 25:8 127:18,22 212:7 173:20,22 38:18 86:2 27:2,3 128:7,14 **steps** 32:13 44:21 46:3 suffering stating 132:19,22 33:3 140:2 56:9,10 35:25 204:1 137:24 79:11 Sterenberg 166:19 sufficient statistical 88:5,16 3:14 176:8 108:16 42:17,21 202:25 207:9,11,1 148:22 submissions 203:1 statistics 4 152:16,17 120:24 12:19 43:2 stream Steve 201:19 168:10 134:14 85:7 100:11 208:15 182:2 136:7 86:14,18,2 164:17,18, 185:17 213:25 214:21 1 19 Stevens 4:4 suggest 57:2 193:16,22 submit stretched 12:5 59:18 133:17 **status** 24:21 59:17 143:5 18:7,8,9 165:12 50:11 strict 146:17 60:1 166:13 86:12 109:23 200:17 63:1,15 submitted **stay** 138:24 202:5 71:4 72:3 206:9 9:7 68:19 107:3,19 **step** 111:16 suggestion strives 71:9 74:14 108:19 111:10,19 130:10 Stephanie strong 123:19,20 133:17,20, 4:17 65:5,10 suicide 124:20 22 138:1 29:11,12,1 38:25 43:3 159:5 125:9 166:17 6,20,23,25 suicides strongly stewardship 176:19 31:12,13 33:25 103:1 205:25 32:17,18 subparagraph 104:12 155:14 34:14,15 **STI** 118:25 113:6 202:5 suitable 41:25 stipulated subsequent struck 49:21 179:8 42:1,6,11 172:5 209:17 45:3,4 **suite** 159:6 structure stop substance 46:1 183:17 118:20 59:15,17 47:1,2,15, 14:19,25 sulphate structured 61:16 191:9 18 200:5 205:9 51:2,3,7,2 126:20 substances 3 54:10,11 145:5 sulphur struggling 168:21 184:18 55:3 115:21 18:23 191:10,11 57:5,6,20, story 96:13 **stuck** 198:3 sulphuric substantiall 21 58:8 18:21 straight **y** 59:1 62:23 **stuff** 188:9 163:7 72:14 170:14,20 summarizing sub-171:14,15 129:4 straightforw substantivel compartmen 172:13,18 ard **y** 17:23 summary talized 173:17,18

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

## MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 264 of 271

		20 2015		
164:11,15	138:17	167 <b>:</b> 15	<pre>target 22:19</pre>	101:19
Sunders	142:17		92:16	104:6
94:22	145:13,16	т	94:14,15	115:2
	153:1	<b>table</b> 7:1	targets	122:8
Sunny 1:17	156:9	8:3 111:16	91:18	123:11
4:11	159:25		92:17 96:4	125:15
138:9,10	160:21	122:14		144:14
146:22	167:15	127:2	98:13	161:18
147:8,13	170:16	199:23	<b>TC</b> 165:4,5	169:14
148:7	187:21	200:3,6,7	technical	171:11
149:10	194:10	201:9	15:20	181:20
151:12,13		<b>tables</b> 61:25		
195:8,9,25	surficial		19:13 83:9	territorial
196:2,9,17	90:6	tackle	117:22	14:14
,19,23	surmising	189:13	128:14	15:17,25
197:13,23	191:19	tailings	130:10	16:4,22,23
198:1		165:20,25	132:1,22	104:1
212:23,24	survey	166:7	136:7	territories
	86:13,18	199:6	137:23	11:12
superintende	<b>Susan</b> 5:15	206:9	161:14	12:12
<b>nt</b> 68:18	85:1 87:4		164:12	14:10
support	88:13	<b>tails</b> 166:9	193:12	16:16
14:18		take-a-kid	198:22	17:2,13,19
18:25	suspended	159:13	201:22	,22
56:5,13,21	18:22		215:3	
60:11	107:8	<b>taking</b> 26:5	<b>Ted</b> 5:23	18:11,16
64:4,10	sustainable	43:10		19:11
65:1	56:3	75 <b>:</b> 15	<b>Teed</b> 3:21	20:19,22
158:19	110:17,22	124:23	telephone	21:2,17
	112:15	159:21	2:18	22:10 23:3
159:5,10,1		183:4		24:18,19,2
8,23	sustaining	184:13,17	telephone)	3,24
160:14	24:21	talk 54:23	(np 2:17	25:7,17
215:20	Swisher 2:12	115:16	temporary	26:18,25
supported	102:18,19	127:16	165:7	27:1,5,9,1
64:7,25	104:10	135:4		5,23
supporting	105:7,8		tempted	28:2,7
	106:17,18	<b>talked</b> 36:9	151:14	31:25
215:24	107:15	123:9	<b>ten</b> 42:9	33:18
supportive	107:15	190:23	57:14	37:2,19,21
65:18	110:1	talking	61:16,18	38:10
		54:12	202:16	40:4,19
supports	112:3		202.10	45:13
13:12	122:17	60:13	tend 86:22	49:7,23
20:19	189:25	121:14	<b>tends</b> 86:4	50:9 53:9
suppose	198:25	124:25	157:7	54:2 55:20
135:20	199:14	192:18		61:7,9
194:8	212:6	211:9	terms 32:6	63:10
sure 37:23	215:10	talks 135:1	35:4 36:13	64:20
	system	tank 182:21	48:20	66 <b>:</b> 15
53:20	203:11	tank 102:21	55:23,24	72:22
66:21		<b>tanks</b> 197:11	65:8 67:18	73:19
77:10,12	systematic	tanning	69:3,5	75:11,15,1
117:4,9	179:7	tanning	93:2,19	7,23 76:9
136:4	I	159:22	JJ.2/1J	1,23 10.9

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR	02-20-2013
-------------------------	------------

Page 265 of 271

	TON - THOK O	2 20 2013	Fage 205 01 27.	_
80:15,21	135:10	32:14,15,1	1	133:6,7
82:3,21	150:9	7 33:2,16	90:15,16,2	134:1,2,4,
83:7,8	169:16	34:11,12,1	5 91:21,23	5,10,22,23
84:12	180:8	4,20,22	92:3,20,23	,25 135:7
85:5,9,20	203:16	36:6,21	,24 93:25	136:1,3,25
86:1 87:20	203:10	40:16,17	94:18,19,2	137:2,4,14
			2	
89:10	205:17	41:21,22,2		138:20,21,
92:22	206:7	5	95:3,7,25	23
93:4,12,13	209:5	44:2,5,24,	96:2,3,21,	139:13,17,
,16,18	215:18	25	23,25 97:5	21
94:21 95:2	territory-	45:3,23,24	98:3,4,6,1	141:1,3,5,
96:25	wide 50:10	46:13,23,2	5,17	12 142:16
97 <b>:</b> 15		4 47:1	99:10,11,1	143:10,13,
98 <b>:</b> 25	<b>test</b> 19:25	48:12 49:5	3,22,24	21,23,25
100:1,19	22:15	50:14,15	100:2,8,25	144:19
103:24	23:12,24	51:2,16	101:1,12,1	146:1,2,4
104:17,20,	24:12	52:3	5	147:7,14,2
23 105:21	25:23 26:8	54:7,8,10	102:13,14,	5
107:22	27:16	55:22	16,20	148:2,6,10
111:3	122:18	56:23,25	104:7,8,15	,12,25
114:14	136:11	57:5,19,20	,16,19	149:2
118:8,14	145:12,17	58:6	105:4,5,7,	150:22,25
123:5	149:17	61:14,15	19,23	151:2,8,11
128:4,16	154:2,3	62:22	106:14,17	,13,15,16,
130:5,25	tested 22:9	63:7,23	107:1,13	18,20,22
133:9		64:23	108:1,3,17	152:6,22,2
134:13	58:14	66:2,3,12,	109:24	3 , ,
137:20	140:17	24 67:3,20	110:1,25	154:15,18,
139:16	142:1	69:6,7,12,	111:9,24,2	20 155:3
140:19	testimony	13	5	156:18
141:18	115:10	70:11,16	112:16,18	158:13,20
142:3,13,2	tastina	71:2,15,24	113:1	160:1,2
5	testing	72:2,7	114:11,13,	161:7,8
143:14,16	18:19	73:10	15,16	162:5,9
144:16	19:19,21	74:19,20	115:7	164:8
146:14	20:24	75:8	116:11,15	169:21,22
149:3	58:11	76:15,16	117:10,14	170:9
	60:6,10	77:7,9,22,	118:6	171:2,6,14
150:17 152:9	106:25	24	119:2,5,19	,20 172:11
153:20	107:23,24	78:13,14,2	120:17,22	,20 172:11 173:2,17
156:17,20	108:9	3 79:18,19	120:17,22	174:15,18,
157:12,17,	109:14	80:10,16	122:9,12	22
19	114:18	81:6		
	123:24		123:17	175:8,20
178:12,14	204:23	82:5,6,10,	125:5	176:4,12,2
202:23	<b>thank</b> 11:3	18	126:1,19,2	5 177:3,24
205:16	12:8,9	83:13,14,1	1 127:14	178:1,15,1
207:25	18:6 21:7	6 84:24,25	128:9,10,1	6 179:1
211:19	28:9,12,18	85:19	2,22,25	180:2,5,7,
territory	29:6	86:25	129:12,18,	25 181:13
12:21,25	30:14,16,1	87:1,4,17,	19,21	182:6,7
51:10 65:8	30:14,10,1 8	20,22	130:2,3,12	183:8,22,2
76:7 86:23		88:10,11,1	,13,23	4 185:3,22
90:18	31:9,10,12	3	131:5,11	186:5,6,21
50.10	,20	89:6,8,9,1	132:15	,22 188:12

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 0	2-20-2013	Page 266 of 2	271
189:10,13,	115:3	160 <b>:</b> 17	172:1,9	23:8
14,21	138:9	162:25	175:14,15	<b>Thomas</b> 2:10
190:1,2,4	180:11	171:19	186:12	
191:1,4,22	181:15	173:7	187:8,11,2	<b>Thor</b> 1:4
,24	183 <b>:</b> 25	174:10,12	0 190:18	21:14 23:6
192:9,14,1	188:15	177:25	193:9	25:25
6,24	210:5	179:23	197:7,14	28:13
193:6,8,19	212:7	186:1	209:23	82:17
194:2,4,11	that'll	187:3	214:16	165:2
,15,17,21,	157:20	188:3,15	there've	205:4
23,24	200:22	190:12	131:13	thorium
195:1,2,4,		195:15	th and 11	209:22
5,7,9,16	that's 36:6	196:3,7	<b>they'll</b>	210:1,3
196:2,13,1	43:24	206:22	62:12 66:1 69:4 156:9	211:11
7,19	46:10 51:23	209:3,23		thorough
197:1,17,2	56:17	210:21	they're	213:17
3,25	59:17	211:2,4	42:12 43:8	
198:3,4,6,	62:13 65:7	thereafter	50:6 52:6	thousand
7,8,17,21	66:22	19:21	60:16	23:8
199:12,17,	68:5,11	20:25	66:20	195:21
18,20	69:11 72:1	109:15	70:21 76:3	threatened
200:5,9,14	76:12	127:10	85:11 89:3	24:16,17
,23,24 201:14,18	78:10	therefore	90:19,20	-
201:14,18	79:10	20:3 124:6	91:12	threshold
208:23,24	81:22	166:6	97:20	79:9,25
207:21,22	90:14	204:6	114:21	thresholds
210:6,10,1	94:5,17	210:2	133:15	78:5,19,21
3,15,25	95:21		161:3	79:8,17
211:13,15,	97:14 98:2	there'll	178:5	203:2
18	99:9	74:23	185:14	210:4
212:4,9,15	106:7,8	163:6	191:17	throughout
,18,20,22,	108:20	there's	192:4	19:5 21:5
24,25	109:22	49:19	196:9,12	71:13
213:4,6,8,	112:17	52:6,14	197:4,15	103:6
11,13,16,1	113:22	55:9 57:16	they've	118:13
7,19,23,24	115:1,15	58:2,3,4	32:23	157:18
,25	116:5 <b>,</b> 7	69:15,18	46:21	187:25
215:5,10,1	118:4	70:16	96:10 98:2	<b>tied</b> 159:4
1,16,18,19	119:21	75:24	111:17	<b>tied</b> 159:4
,25 216:1	123:6,11	86:12	113:14	timeline
<b>thanks</b> 35:11	127:18	90:2,6	132:2	76:24
52:22,24	129:15	112:24	160:21	182:5
60:20	130:11	122:19	195:19	timelines
70:10,18	132:25	125:21	215:13	214:22
70:10,18	134:8	126:9	third	
73:12	135:4,17	130:8	10:4,18	timely 182:4
76:18	140:24	132:11	14:14 66:4	203:12
78:16	143:8,9,18	145:15	73:11 75:9	<b>Tlicho</b> 33:20
79:22,23	145:5,12,1	148:22	87:2,18	35:17
91:20	3 147:13	155:11	94:1 98:5	90:20
101:3	152:3 <b>,</b> 17	160:10	174:16	112:20
102:15	154:7	162:25	thirty-five	180:9
	156:13	171:17	CHILLY -IIVE	

MVEIRB re AVA	lon - Thor 02	2-20-2013	Page 267 of	271
211:20	195:22,23,	85:7,11	179:22	transportati
today 10:19	24	86:5	transit	on
11:12 30:1	Toogood 2:5	157:1,6	182:13	168:14,16
57:23	tool 17:3	tracked	translates	transported
116:3,6	97:25 98:2	87:10	195:22	190:17
123:21	114:18,20	tracking		191:14
129:13,24	115:2	87:7	Transport	trappers
131:8,9			5:2 7:9	159:18
135:17,21	tools 98:9	<b>tracks</b> 86:2	9:3 10:21	
136:21	180:17	175:13	58:3	trapping
156:12	top 28:22	<b>trades</b> 13:12	90:21,24	54:15
162:6,25	175:24		127:10	56:14,15
164:9	1	traditional	162:11	159:12,13
198:8	topic 181:18	54:15	163:4,9,12	treatment
200:13	tor 206:6	55:10	,17,25	35:24,25
201:17	total 15:25	56:6,13,23	165:13,23	36:5
208:18	18:22	81:24 85:8 88:22	166:15	
<b>Todd</b> 5:20		88:22 156:12	167:12,18	<b>treaty</b> 4:17
91:4,5,11	touch 36:19	158:12	168:5,10,1	
92:5,7,11	tough 68:5	158:10,19	4	29:7 31:11
94:3,10,13	83:2	5 160:4	169:4,11,1	
96:2 98:6		169:5	4	34:13 36:8
99:13	tourism 6:8	201:25	170:1,4,22	
101:3	11:24	202:5,13	171:7,21,2	
102:15	12:13,18	202:3,13	3	46:8 47:12
180:11,12	38:18	,16	173:3,4,23	
181:15	49:11		174:4,9,23	
183:24	54:16,19	training	175:5,13,2	
185:5	55:10 56:7	13:4,6,13,	1 176:6,14 177:14,18	170:10
186:11	64:4,12,25	18 19:17	179:6,17,2	
188:14	65:11 66:9	34:6	5 180:17	175:9
189:22	159:7	40:21,24	181:1,6,11	
211:23	tourists	41:1,6,7,1	182:8,10	198:11
212:2	54:21	1,15,18	184:3,6,8,	
Tollis 5:6	towards	95:18	11	5 206:25
70:18,19	34:17 40:3	103:5,7,9,	185:18,23,	207:5
71:17	41:10	10 115:16	25	208:14,16
72:10,11	53:17	trajectories	186:1,23,2	211:1
73:12,13	66:22	189:18	5 187:2,5	
74:24,25	69:17	trajectory	189:11,24	<b>Tree</b> 1:22
76:18,19	79:14	189:17	191:2,4,20	trend 24:2
77:12	155:22		192:2,10,1	157:1
78:16	202:19	trans 182:23	2,23,25	trends 32:11
79:22	209:11	transboundar	193:2,16,2	33:21,22
80:4,11,25	towed 187:13	<b>y</b> 59:7	0,22	34:10
81:13,25		- 75:7	194:25	37:11
178:21	toxic 20:5	Transcript	195:17,19	97:12,25
208:10	58:13,22	Transcript	196:5,7,14	
210:8	60:6	7:20	,15,16,21	Tribal 4:18
tomorrow	109:18	transferring	197:2,4,18	7:12 10:22
214:6,8	204:18	182:14	,20 198:8	29:7 31:11
	<b>track</b> 66:24	transfers	211:21	32:16
tonnes		CTUNDICID		34:13 36:8

## MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 268 of 271

			2090 200 02	- / -
41:23	65 <b>:</b> 17	202:6	undisturbed	103:20
45:1,25	68:25 69:2	undergoing	24:23	<b>utmost</b> 91:11
46:8 50:16	73:22 74:2	23:20		
51:1 54:9	126:5	23:20	unenforceabl	
57:2 59:19	132:4	understand	<b>e</b> 204:6	V
127:11	142:23	30:3 36:18	unfortunatel	vaccination
170:10	157:12	39:6,19	У	14:4
171:13	159:11	65:20	177:22,23	** . 1 1 .
174:16		115:21		Valley
175:9	<b>Tsetta</b> 5:23	116:14,21	unimportant	1:1,11
177:1	tug 184:24	117:7	81 <b>:</b> 15	17:17
198:12	<b>turn</b> 92:4	133:13	unintended	22:18
201:5,13,1	127:12	136:4	114:25	149:22
5 206:25		148:16		valuable
207:6	198:20	177:15	<b>unique</b> 74:6	205:3
208:14,16	215:6	184:1	University	
210:10	tweak 209:19	185:9	34:7	<b>value</b> 51:14
211:1	twenty 38:3	186:13	unknown	81:17,18
	129:6	199:2,24		121:6
tributary			183:2	126:9
197:21	182:22	understandin	unless	<b>valued</b> 26:1
<b>tried</b> 161:17	189:2	<b>g</b> 41:3	145:17	80:7,8
	twenty-two	46:18 52:8	unlikolu	81:2,3,4
trigger	29:19	60:5 65:15	unlikely	
19:25	<b>H</b>	67:9 95:13	145:11	values
<b>Trish</b> 2:20	type 55:11	128:7	unwilling	81:19,21
	89:25 90:8	149:23	183:2	varied
trouble	142:7	152:16	unworkable	100:7,9
185:8	types 193:17	159:1	189:5	
truth 173:10	typically	181:19,24		varies
<b>4</b> 21.1E	49:24	188:16,24	updated 97:9	189:16
try 31:15	124:2,4	214:20	upgrading	variety
35:18 37:3	124:2,4	undertake	41:7	41:12
42:12		28:2		141:19
49:17	U	147:16	uploaded	199:22
53:4,15	ultimate	150:10	135:12	various 89:
54:3 58:9	199:7	200:6	<b>upon</b> 10:1	
62:8 65:23	206:14	200.0	61:21,22	132:4
86:10,20,2		undertaken	65:7	140:25
4 95:8	ultimately	54:1 56:11	109:14	varying
99:4	119:7	undertaking	126:23,24	105:1
100:24	169:8	56:4 79:6	162:15,16	vehicle 52:
102:20	unable 183:2	88:8	167:23	
118:9	uncontoin	109:16	172:10	93:18
119:1	uncertain	125:24	198:14,15	<b>Velma</b> 3:14
136:5	76:12			207:9,10,
142:18	uncertaintie	126:2,9	202:10	4
146:23	<b>s</b> 16:25	166:8 176:1,14	203:9,14	version
157:1,23	un contributo		204:11	
158:2,5	uncertainty	193:24,25	206:5,7	199:5
160:8	15:19	194:5	216:9	versions
trying 39:6	78:10	200:20	upwards	199:10
50:12	209:23	Undertakings	20:13	versus 88:2
53:22	undeniable	7:4 9:1	useful	
JJ•22			userur	91:19

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR 02	2-20-2013	Page 269 of 2	71
92:16	213:8	we'd 162:21	23 135:2	57:12
vessel	Wah-shee	169:20	147:23	68:18
167:10	151:21	weeks 97:10	148:15,24	73:22,23
172:2,3	213:7	208:21	WEMPs 112:6	74:10,13
173:12			. 10.0	79:6 85:4
181:12	Wah-Shee's	weight 51:13	we're 10:3	93:7,8
182:12,13	153:18	Wekweti	28:20	97:13
184:22,23	<b>wait</b> 116:20	112:21	38:24	100:10
196:8	Wales 88:24	Welcome	50:16,19 52:4 54:12	103:5 105:9
vessels	89:11	112:22	56:9,14	108:9
167:7	washroom	we'll 11:2	61:16,25	114:19
173:5,9	84:8,19		62:3,13	118:2,12
179:15	85:2	34:13 43:23 57:4	65:12,25	119:7
183:18		43:23 37:4 58:4 59:22	67:5 69:4	121:21
187:7	<b>wasn't</b> 72:9	61:16,17	73:22	127:9
193:2	85:1	66:23 91:7	79:5,14	129:13
vessel's	waste	106:15	87:6,10	130:5,9
<b>vessel's</b> 187:18	19:13,16	106:15	96:5 97:8	131:15,19,
18/:18	20:2 58:22	108:18	108:7	25 132:1,3
<b>via</b> 2:17,18	107:4,20	126:15,16,	112:10	133:17,18
<b>viable</b> 64:12		17,20	115:1	134:14
	watch 37:11	127:9	117:3	136:17
<b>view</b> 46:13	water 8:3	128:23	121:23	137:24
114:3,9,17	109:5	141:12	122:17	138:17
119:16	124:3,5,11	143:11	124:24	144:8,9
violence	,15,23	162:2,8,12	127:4,5,7	149:10,11,
15:1	125:2,11,1	170:17	135:4	16,19,25
virtual	6 164:24	173:15	136:20	150:3,20
109:21	165:1,6,9	176:5	140:24	152:9
109.21	199:4	178:1	142:23	153:22,23,
vision	201:9	180:2	143:18,20	25 154:1
206:15	204:1	198:10,18	152:19	159:20
<b>visit</b> 173:9	waters	200:21	157:8	161:11
	163:21,22	201:20	161:12,21	165:10
visitors	164:20,21	well being	162:2,6,8,	168:20
54:21	165:5	well-being	11 171:9	181:21
vocational	177:5	50:11 155:22	173:15	190:23
41:5			175:3	201:5
volatility	waterway	156:6	180:17	209:6,8
157:7	165:4	well-	185:25	215:20
15/:/	waterways	designed	198:11	whatever
<b>Volume</b> 92:7	166:5	26:10	200:25	103:7
	Wayne 5:18	wellness	201:4	131:1
W	_	53:7,11,17	207:2	154:12
Wah 154:20	<b>ways</b> 52:6	157:15,19	211:3,6,9	189:3
	122:16	158:2,3,6	214:8,9,14	192:7
wah-shee	159:16		,15 216:2	whatever's
1:14	171:10	<b>WEMMP</b> 134:7	<b>we've</b> 10:19	158:6
151:22	weather	<b>WEMP</b> 78:11	15:19 34:6	T 0:0
152:24,25	188:22,24	110:12,14,	37:9 44:6	Whenever
154:16,17	189:1,15,1	22	45:15	168:9
194:22	9	111:11,17,	54:15	whereas

MVEIRB re AVALON - THOR 02-20-2013 Page 270 of 271

MVEIRB LE AVA		2-20-2013	Page 270 OI 2	. / ⊥
20:12	24	31:18 59:8	13:20	210:21
whether	74:4,7,18	173:21	working 13:3	<b>WWHH</b> 134:7
81:23	78:8	175:17	30:12	
114:21	126:12	177:12	31:15,17,1	<b>WWHPP</b> 134:7
125:1	127:17	wondering	8 46:23	
138:4	128:20	54:11 68:1	53:10	Y
145:22	131:24	91:14,17	62:22	Yellowknife
148:21	132:5	92:12,15	79:14	1:23 23:22
153:8	134:21	98:8	89:3,21	37:8
190:13,24,	135:2	108:14	97:22	183:17
25 198:24	136:11,19,	155:19	112:11,12	188:10
199:5	21,24	161:3	115:2	201:2
	138:15	170:21	130:9	
whole	139:23,25	177:7	140:24	Yellowknives
51:11,15	140:1,2,3,	180:17	157:18	5:20
110:5	5,11,12,13	181:18,23		91:1,5
161:13	141:1,18,2	185:13	working-	96:3
162:7	0,21		group	180:10,12
179:23	143:19,21	woodland	49:21,25	211:22
185:18	144:4	25:9 26:24	working-	yesterday
<b>whom</b> 93:12	145:14	wording	group-	198:20
	147:3,24	134:16	level	
whoops 23:23	148:15	137:25	49:20	<b>yet</b> 13:9
28:9	149:13,16,	185:6	49:20	47:16
who's 122:24	20		works 47:24	63:20
185:14	154:1,7,11	work 16:4	113:9,19	93:25
	201:24	19:4 21:2	123:10	119:8
whose 71:23	203:4,6,7,	31:7	164:20	169:3
<b>wi</b> 104:24	13,18,22	38:14,15,2	165:2,6,7	<b>YKDFN</b> 92:6
	204:2,4	0 53:13,20	176:10	94:1 96:1
wide		55:8	workshop	98:5 99:11
12:20,22	Wildlife's	71:9,11	-	101:2
20:11	21:16	76:12 79:4	27:6 75:21	144:8
51:10	willing	87:6,15	137:22	181:14
wild 136:23	87:12	95:17 99:4	138:13	183:23
		101:6,9	workshops	185:4
wildlife	Wilson 2:23	116:8	75 <b>:</b> 18	188:13
11:14	window 189:3	122:14	137:9	100:13
21:14,18,2	windows	142:6	138:3,15,1	<b>you'll</b> 38:4
0,24,25	189:7	155:17	6,24	80:11
22:1,2,3,1	109.7	159:8	worse 43:1	164:1
4,16,17,19	Wiseman 2:13	165:15,18	WOISE 45:1	200:13
23:1,11	200:11	188:21,25	worst-case	<b>young</b> 155:16
24:4,11	wish 30:1	189:16	188:23	159:15
25:4,22	181:16	192:3	worth 124:8	212:12
26:10	205:3	203:21		
27:9,10,15		205:22	write 123:1	yourself
,17,19,20,	Witherly	209:14	writing	201:7
24 47:5	3:18	workers	59:20	yourselves
57:8,9	178:13			135:24
58:24,25	withstand	14:13	written	
61:2,11,12	79:12	100:25	177:16	youth 155:21
72:12,13		161:5	wrote 115:11	159:11
73:2,4,20,	wonder 30:10	workforce		<b>you've</b> 42:9
L	1			

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611

MVEIRB re AVA	LON - THOR	02-20-2013	Page 271 of 2	271
59:19 116:1 129:7 132:18,20 137:7 143:5 190:13 199:16 208:9				
Z Zoe 112:21				

DIGI-TRAN INC. 1-800-663-4915 or 1-403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada